INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

(The bracketed abbreviations after the page numbers indicate the subjects. Page numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.)

Am.	signifies	Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections.
Bart.	,,	Bartonellosis.
Bl.	,,	Blackwater Fever.
B.R.	,,	Book Review.
Chl.	,,	Cholera.
Def. Dis.	,,	Deficiency Diseases.
Den.	,,	Dengue and Allied Fevers.
Der.	,,	Dermatology and Fungus Diseases.
Ent.	,,	General Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology.
Ep. Dropsy	,,	Epidemic Dropsy.
Haem.	,,	Haematology.
Heat Str.	,,	Heat Stroke and Allied Conditions.
Hel.	,,	Helminthiasis.
Lab.	,,	Laboratory Procedures.
Leish.	,,	Leishmaniasis.
Lep.	signifies	Leprosy.
Mal.	,,	Malaria.
Misc. Dis.	,,	Miscellaneous Diseases.
Misc. Pap.	,,	Miscellaneous Papers.
Oph.	,,	Tropical Ophthalmology.
Parasit.	,,	Parasitology: General.
Pl.	,,	Plague.
Rab.	,,	Rabies.
R.F.	,,	Relapsing Fever and other Spirochaetoses.
Reports, etc.	,,	Reports and Surveys.
Sp.	,,	Sprue.
Tox.	,,	Toxoplasmosis.
Tryp.	,,	Trypanosomiasis.
Typh.	,,	Fevers of the Typhus Group.
Ulc.	,,	Tropical Ulcer.
Vms.	,,	Venoms and Antivenenes.
Y.F.	,,	Yellow Fever.
Ys.	,,	Yaws.

A

Abadie, S. H. (joint author), 436, 530, 919, 1262 (Hel.)
Abalos, J. W., 639 (Tryp.)
Abdel-Malek, A., 584 (Ent.)
Abdou, I., 1035 (Def. Dis.)
Abinanti, F. R. & Marmion, B. P., 147 (Typh.)
Abonnenc, E. & Larivière, M., (704), (Ent.)
—— (joint author), (460), 1282 (Ent.), 1107 (Pl.), 1120 (R.F.), 1202 (Mal.)
Abou-el-Naga, I. (joint author), 939 (Vms.)
Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R., 959 (B.R.)
Achja, E. M. (joint author), 1108 (Chl.)
Adam, A. (joint author), (943) (Misc. Dis.)
Adam, J. P., (701) (Ent.)
Adam, K. R. & Weiss, C., 811 (Vms.)
Adams, A. R. D., 925 (Hel.)
Adams, E. B. & Forbes, P. F. V., 1270 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 893 (Am.)
Adcock, P. H. (joint author), 1303 (Mal.)
Addamiano, L. & Babudieri, B., 510 (R.F.)
Adler, S., 632 (Mal.)
Adlersberg, D. (joint author), 1038 (Sp.)
Aeschlimann, A., 896 (R.F.)
Afifi, S. E. D., (954) (Ent.)
Agarwal, K. L. (joint author), 1312 (Leish.)
Agarwala, S. C. (joint author), 397 (Pl.)
Ager, J. A. M. & Lehmann, H., 210, 936 (Haem.)
——, —— & Vella, F., 1373 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 807, (1373) (Haem.)
Agosin, M., (421) (Hel.)
——, von Brand, T., Rivera, G. F. & McMahon, P., (421) (Hel.)
Agostino, E. (joint author), 1354 (Hel.)
Aguirre de Gonzalez, A., 1130 (Lep.)
Aguirre, G. H., Seraphim, E. M., Barbosa, J. A. & Rachou, R. G., (1259) (Hel.)
Ahuja, M. L., 1002 (Rab.)
Ainsworth, G. C., 455 (Parasit.)
Ajl, S. J., Rust, J., Jr., Hunter, D., Woebke, J. & Bent, D.F., 1222 (Pl.)
——, Woebke, J. & Rust, J., Jr., 885 (Pl.)
Alejski, A. (joint author), 668 (Hel.)
Alessandri, M. (joint author), 284 (Hel.)
Alexander, B. H., Barker, R. J. & Babers, F. H., 1057 (Ent.)
Allain, D. S. (joint author), 74, 187, 793 (Hel.)
Allen, E. G. (joint author), 384 (Typh.)
Allen, R. (joint author), 269 (Rab.)
Allen, R. F. & Wells, G., 508 (Am.)
Allison, A. C., 7 (Mal.)
Almirante, L. (joint author), 894 (Am.)
Alvarez, G. (joint author), 190 (Hel.)
Alves, W., 174, 665 (Hel.)
Alving, A. S. (joint author), (730), (1201) (Mal.)
Alwar, V. S. (joint author), (1227) (Am.)
Amaral, A. D. F. & Pires, C. D. de A., 1329 (Am.)
Amato Neto, V. (joint author), 64 (Hel.)
American Soc. Biol. Chemists, (309) (Haem.)
American Soc. Parasitologists, 221 (Parasit.)
American Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg., 55 (Hel.)

Amin, N. (joint author), 163 (Am.)
Amorim, J. P. (joint author), 547 (Hel.)
Andarelli, L. (joint author), (481) (Mal.)
Anderson, B. B. (joint author), 1158 (Haem.)
Anderson, H. H., Wilmot, A. J., Freedman, L. & Anderson, J. v. D., 1115 (Am.)
Anderson, J. v. D. (joint author), 1115 (Am.)
Anderson, R. C. (joint author), 453 (Misc. Dis.)
Anderson, R. E., 726 (Mal.)
Andersson, M. (joint author), 443 (Haem.)
Andleigh, H. S., 93 (Der.)
Ando, T., 435 (Hel.)
Andrade, Z. A., Branco, M. C., Mello, N., Castro, J. M. & Araújo, M. M., 910 (Hel.)
Andral, L. & Sérié, C., 30 (Rab.)
André, L. J. & André-Gadras, E., 51 (Lep.)
André, R., Brumpt, L., Dreyfus, B., Passelecq, A. & Jacob, S., 379 (Leish.)
André-Gadras, E. (joint author), 51 (Lep.)
Andrewes, C. H., 455 (Parasit.)
Angelillo, B. (joint author), 626 (Mal.)
Angeloff, S., Galaboff, S. & Nikoloff, P., 489 (Tryp.)
Anima Devi, Maitra, S. R. & Sarkar, N. K., (315) (Vms.)
—— & Sarkar, N. K., (315) (Vms.)
Anraedt, J. (joint author), 834 (Misc. Pap.)
Ansari, M. A. R., 1057 (Ent.)
Ansel-d'Imeux, M., 1297 *bis* (B.R.)
Anthony, D. W. (joint author), 949 (Ent.)
Anthony, S. O. (joint author), 530 (Hel.)
Antoine, G., (879) (Typh.)
Aoki, T., (951) (Ent.)
Apted, F. I. C., 258, 1085 (Tryp.)
Arab, Y. M. (joint author), (1387) (Ent.)
Aragão, M. B., (1204), 1302 (Mal.)
—— & Dias, E., 1312 (Tryp.)
Aramburu, N. D., Caballero, H. J. S., Cabrera, J. M. P. & Capurro, E. T., 772 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 522 (Lep.)
Araújo, M. M. (joint author), 910 (Hel.)
Arce, M. (joint author), 517 (Lep.)
Archer, M. (joint author), 1266 (Def. Dis.)
Archer, T. C. R., 600 (Misc. Pap.)
Archibald, H. M. (joint author), 863 (Mal.)
Arcoleo, G. (joint author), 254, 255, 256 (Mal.)
Arcuri, P. B. (joint author), 772 *bis*, 1131 *bis*, 1233 (Lep.)
Arean, V. M., 812 (Tox.)
Ariztía, A., Bustamante, W., Moreno, L., Doberti, A., Román, C., Pizzi, T. & Díaz, M., 1054 (Parasit.)
Armata, J. (joint author), 1154 (Def. Dis.)
Armbrust, A. F., 180 (Hel.)
Armengaud, M., 1154 (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 207, 565, 566 (Haem.), 653 (Am.), (1050) (Misc. Dis.)
Arroyave, G. (joint author), 1036, (1156) (Def. Dis.)
Artagaveytia-Allende, R. C. (joint author), 576, 578, 1168 *bis* (Der.)
Arthur, D. R., 1058 (Ent.)
Artigas, J. (joint author), 891 (Am.)
Ascher, K. R. S., 462, 830, 1056, 1179 (Ent.)
Asenjo, C. F. (joint author), 442 (Sp.)
Ashcroft, M. T., 869, 1307 (Tryp.)
Asher, Y. (joint author), (943) (Misc. Dis.)
Ashton, N., 65 (Hel.)
Ata, A. E. H. A., (804) (Haem.)
Atanacković, V. B. (joint author), (86) (Def. Dis)
Atanasiu, P., Bahmanyar, M., Baltazard, M. Fox, J. P., Habel, K., Kaplan, M. M., Kissling R. E., Komarov, A., Koprowski, H., Lépine P., Pérez Gallardo, F. & Schaeffer, M., 75 (Rab.)
—— (joint author), 396, 499 (Rab.)
Atias, A., Reid, A. & Ubilla, V., 404 (Am.)
Atkins, J. (joint author), 809 (Haem.)
Atkins, J. A., Wingo, C. W., Sodeman, W. A. & Flynn, J. E., 1044 (Vms.)
Atkinson, J. D. (joint author), 1255 (Hel.)
Auad, A. & Brasil, G., 1168 (Der.)
Aubertin, E., (1103) (Rab.)
Aubry, L. (joint author), 1155 (Def. Dis.)
Audy, J. R., (596), 951 (Ent.), 707 (Misc. Pap.)
—— & Domrow, R., (597) (Ent.)
Augustine, D. L., (82) (Hel.)
Aun, J. N., 1125 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 410 (Lep.)
Australia, Western, 945 (Ent.)
Austwick, P. K. C., 455 (Parasit.)
Avi-Dor, Y. (joint author), (223) (Ent.)
Ayaduray, S., (1255) (Hel.)
Azevedo, M. C. & Maroja, R. C., 221 (Parasit.)
Azulay, R. D., 1125 (Lep.)

B

Babbar, O. P. & Shukla, K. N., 819 (Oph.)
Babers, F. H. (joint author), 1057 (Ent.)
Babić, B. J. (joint author), (86) (Def. Dis.)
Babudieri, B., 46 (R. F.)
—— (joint author), 510 (R. F.)
Bacila, E. (joint author), 747 (Typh.)
Bacon, G. A. (joint author), 1325 (Pl.)
Bacon, M., Bacon, R. F. & Drake, C. H., 76 (Pl.)
—— & Drake, C. H., 763 (Pl.)
Bacon, R. F. (joint author), 763 (Pl.)
Badiali, C., 23 (Typh.)
Bahmanyar, M. (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Bailenger, J., 189, 1353 (Hel.)
Bailey, I. S. & Prankerd, T. A. J., 1163 (Haem
Bailey, V. M., 1384 (Parasit.)
Baker, A. C. & Gutiérrez Ballesteros, E., 131 (Leish.)
Baker, E. E. (joint author), 886 (Pl.)
Baker, J. R. & Robertson, D. H. H., 18 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 1306 (Tryp.)
Baker, S. J., 305 (Sp.)
—— (joint author), 306 (Sp.)
Bakerspigel, A., (215) (Der.)
Balabanova, V. I. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Balasubramanian, A. (joint author), 754, 88 1219 (Rab.)
Balif-Negulici, E. (joint author), 1073 (Mal.)
Ball, G. H. & Chao, J., 633 (Mal.)
Balozet, L., (446) (Vms.)
Balsam, T. & Shaffer, J. G., 1330 (Am.)
Baltazard, M. (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Baltzly, R. (joint author), (438) (Hel.)
Bami, H. L., 115 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 336, 591 (Ent.)
Banerjee, B., 202 (Def. Dis.)
Banerjee, D. K. (joint author), 685 (Haem.)
Banerjee, G. (joint author), 172 (Lep.)
Banerjee, S. T. (joint author), 44 (Am.)

anič, S. (joint author), 1045 (Tox.)
ano, L., 632 (Mal.)
aptista, A. M. (joint author), 665, 910 (Hel.)
arbareschi, G., 496 (Y.F.)
arbarowski, H. (joint author), 1167 (Tox.)
arbosa, F. S. & Barbosa, I., 908 (Hel.)
arbosa, I. (joint author), 908 (Hel.)
arbosa, J. A. (joint author), 639 (Tryp.), (1259) (Hel.)
arbulescu, L. (joint author), 747 (Typh.)
árdoš, V., Brezina, R., Kramár, T., Soběslavský, O. & Šimoník, F., 23 (Typh.)
arker, E. M., 1328 (Am.)
arker, R. J., 110, 593 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 1057 (Ent.)
arlow, F. (joint author), 107, 108, 337, 1290 (Ent.)
arme, M., 647 (Rab.)
aroian, O. V., (1105) (Pl.)
aron, J. H. & Oliver, L. C., 562 (Def. Dis.)
aroody, A. M. (joint author), 1289 (Ent.)
aroody, W. G. (joint author), 160 (Am.)
arr, Y. M. (joint author), 1339 (Lep.)
arraud, P. & Laison, I., 15 (Bl.)
arretto, M. P. (joint author), 1210 (Leish.)
arton, B. P. (joint author), 919 (Hel.)
artoş, P., 883 (Rab.)
arwell, C. F., 455 (Parasit.)
ar-Zeev, M., 223, 830 (Ent.)
ar-Zeev (Wolfinsohn), M., 946 (Ent.)
asaly, M. (joint author), 163 (Am.)
ascoulergue, P., 8 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 820 (Misc. Dis.)
ash-Lewinson, D. & Grossowicz, N., 489 (Tryp.)
asnuevo, J. G., 890 (Am.)
asombrio, G., Cardama, J. E. & Gatti, J. C., 772 (Lep.)
——, Jonquières, E. D. L. & Caballero, H. J. S., 773 (Lep.)
asset, A., 515 (Lep.)
assoi, O. N. (joint author), 1074 (Mal.)
astin, R., 1296 (B.R.)
asu, A. K. (joint author), 685 (Haem.)
asu, P. C., 559 (Hel.)
asu Roy, B. & Nandy, K., 161 (Am.)
atabyal, J. N. & Wilson, J. M. G., 569 (Haem.)
auer, A. H. (joint author), 200 (Hel.)
auer, H., Bischoff, A., Hansen, J. & Magun, R., 78 (Hel.)
awden, F. C., 454, 455 (Parasit.)
axter, B., 942 (Misc. Dis.)
axter, C. R. & Teschan, P. E., 1379 (Heat Str.)
ayles, A. (joint author), 14 (Mal.), 655 (Am.)
aylon, H. & Hugonot, R., 1297 (B.R.)
earcroft, W. G. C., 392 (Y.F.)
eattie, C. P. (joint author), 1376 (Tox.)
eaver, P. C., 56, 558 (Hel.), (1380) (Misc. Dis.)
—— & Danaraj, T. J., 791 (Hel.)
echelli, L. M., 1125 (Lep.)
——, Quagliato, R. & Nassif, S. J., 50 (Lep.)
eck, E. C., 949 (Ent.)
eck, J. W. & Garrett, F. D., 416 (Hel.)
ecker, B. J. P., 99 (Misc. Dis.)
ecker, J. J. T. & Hill, K. R., 47 (Ys.)
ecquet, R. (joint author), 1313 (Leish.)
eech, M. (joint author), 387 (Typh.)
eer, J. R. (joint author), (1388) (Ent.)
Béhar, M., Viteri, F. & Scrimshaw, N. S., 204 (Def. Dis.)
Béhar, M. (joint author), 1036, (1156) (Def. Dis.)
Beidler, E. J. (joint author), 591 (Ent.)
Beissège, H., Chambon, L. & Nguyen-Van-Aï, 276 (Lep.)
Bejarano, J. F. R., 978 (Mal.), 1001, 1002 (Y.F.)
Bektemirov, T. A., Telenkov, P. F., Kislitsina, L. I. & Gritsenko, A. K., 1215 (Typh.)
Belding, H. S. (joint author), 581 (Heat Str.)
Belfrage, S. & Bergdahl, U., 316 (Tox.)
Belios, G. D., 249, 250 (Mal.)
Bell, D. W., Carmichael, J. A. G., Williams, R. S., Holman, R. L. & Stewart, P. D., 875 (Leish.)
Bell, S., 1264 (Def. Dis.), 1295 (B.R.)
—— (joint author), 926 (Hel.)
Bellamy, R. E., 1199 (Mal.)
Bellelli, L., (260) (Tryp.)
Bellidenty, C. & Potier, D., 160 (Am.)
Benazet, F. (joint author), 126 (Mal.)
Benedetto, A. (joint author), (1089), (1310), (1311) (Tryp.)
Benetti, M. P. (joint author), 1056 (Ent.)
Benham, R. S. & Havens, I., 1008 (Am.)
Bennett, M. B. (joint author), 1173 (Misc. Dis.)
Benoist, J. (joint author), 898, 1123, (Lep.)
Bensted, H. J. & Atkinson, J. D., 1255 (Hel.)
Bent, D. F. (joint author), 1222 (Pl.)
Beppler, W. A. & Schweiger, L. B., 274 (Am.)
Berdnikov, I. F. (joint author), 25 (Typh.)
Berdonneau, R. (joint author), 898, 1123 (Lep.)
Berendt, R. F., (885) (Pl.)
Berg, E., 548 (Hel.)
Bergdahl, U. (joint author), 316 (Tox.)
Bergel, M., 52, 172, 414, 527, 773, 1337 (Lep.)
Berger, R. S. & Randolph, N. M., (1060) (Ent.)
Bergman, R. A. M., (314) (Vms.)
Bergmann, E. D., Levinson, Z. H. & Mechoulam, R., (1386) (Ent.)
Bergot, J., Charmot, G., Ravisse, P., Reynaud, R. & Vargues, R., 1050 (Misc. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 820 (Misc. Dis.),(1160) (Haem.)
Berke, Z. & Türkay, N., 757 (Rab.)
Bernard, E. (joint author), (286) (Hel.)
Berni, A. & Massi, O., 200 (Hel.)
Berriman, H. (joint author), 1159 (Haem.)
Berrocal, C. M. (joint author), (338) (Ent.)
Berry, E. G. (joint author), 1245 (Hel.)
Berry, F. B. & Schaefer, A. E., 800 (Def. Dis.)
Berti, A. L. (joint author), 367 (Mal.)
Bertoye, A. (joint author), 1296 *bis* (B.R.)
Bertoye, P. & Bertoye, A., 1296 *bis* (B.R.)
Bertram, D. S., 455 (Parasit.)
——, McGregor, I. A. & McFadzean, J. A., 857 (Mal.), 1281 (Ent.)
Bertrand, D. (joint author), 181, 909 (Hel.)
Bervoets, W., Bruaux, P., Lebrun, A. & Ruzette, A., 951 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 862 (Mal.)
Besa, A. A. (joint author), 1350, 1351 (Hel.)
Besse, P. (joint author), 670 (Hel.)
Bessis, M., 87, 1370 (Haem.)
Bessmertnyi, B. S., (1106) (Pl.)
Bettini, S., 950 (Ent.)
—— & Boccacci, M., (114) (Ent.)
—— (joint author), (90), (212) (Vms.), (114) (Ent.)
Beveridge, W. I. B., 455 (Parasit.)
Beverley, J. K. A. & Beattie, C. P., 1376 (Tox.)
——, Caley, J. P. & Warrack, A. J. N., 816 (Tox.)
—— (joint author), 1166 (Tox.)

Bevier, G. A. (joint author), 749 (Y.F.)
Beye, H. K. (joint author), 694 (Tox.)
Beytout, D. (joint author), 1021, 1129, 1130 (Lep.)
Bezeliuk, M. I. (joint author), (760) (Rab.)
Bèzes, H. (joint author), 653 (Am.), (1261) (Hel.)
Bhaskaran, K., 1326 (Chl.)
Bhaskaran, T. R., Roy, B. K. G., Sampathkumaran, M. A., Radhakrishnan, I. & Mukherjee, D. B., 278 (Hel.)
Bhatia, M. L. (joint author), 593 (Ent.)
Bhatia, S. C. (joint author), 484 (Mal.)
Bhattacharjee, S. (joint author), 290 (Hel.)
Bhattacharji, L. M. (joint author), 605 (Reports, etc.)
Bhattacharya, K. K. (joint author), 37 (Chl.)
Bhattathiripad, T. N. N., 770 (Lep.)
Biagi F., F., 432 (Hel.), 700 (Parasit.)
—— & Castrejón, O., 77 (Hel.)
——, Marroquín, F. & Gonzalez, A., 877 (Leish.)
——, Navarrete, F. & Robledo, E., 1109 (Am.)
—— & Portilla, J., 457 (Parasit.)
——, Soto, R., Dorantes, S., Castrejón, O. & Portilla, J., (1138) (Hel.)
—— & Tay, J., 917 (Hel.)
——, —— & Portilla, J., 1253 (Hel.)
——, Villa T., S. & Alvarez, G., 190 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 744 (Leish.)
Bibile, S. W., Lionel, N. D. W., Dunuwille, R. & Perera, G., 303 (Def. Dis.)
Bicks, V. A. (joint author), 692 (Tox.), 1218 (Den.)
Bidlingmayer, W. L. & Schoof, H. F., 333 (Ent.)
Bietti, G. B., (96) (Oph.)
—— & Lanzieri, M., 218 (Oph.)
Bignami, A. (joint author), 1053 (Parasit.)
Biguet, J., Deblock, S., Ledoux, G. & Capron, A., 198 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 437 (Hel.)
Bimmer, E., Palm, G. & Westphal, A., (815) (Tox.)
—— (joint author), 693 (Tox.)
Binford, C. H., 659 (Lep.)
Bini, L. (joint author), 1231 (Lep.)
Binia, A. (joint author), (1375) (Vms.)
Biocca, E., 825 (Parasit.)
Bird, A. F. & Deutsch, K., (558) (Hel.)
Bird, G. W. G., Jayaram, T. K., Ikin, E. W., Mourant, A. E. & Lehmann, H., (1161) (Haem.)
Birkeland, J. M. (joint author), 521 (Lep.)
Birzu, I. (joint author), 1093 (Leish.)
Birzu, N. (joint author), 1103 (Rab.)
Bischoff, A. (joint author), 78 (Hel.)
Bishop, A., 1081 (Mal.)
Biswas, K. (joint author), 252 (Mal.)
Biswas, S. K. (joint author), 44 (Am.)
Björkenheim, G., 567 (Haem.)
Björnstad, R. T. (joint author), 450 (Tox.)
Black, D. M. & Mazur, S., (1289) (Ent.)
Black, J. (joint author), 754 *bis* (Rab.)
Black, R. H., 242 (Mal.)
Blair, D. M., 1133 (Hel.)
Blakeslee, T. E. (joint author), 832 (Ent.)
Blanc, F., 1296 (B.R.)
Blanc, G. & Bruneau, J., (644) (Typh.)
Blanc, M., d'Aubenton, F., Ovazza, M. & Valade, M., 1034 (Hel.)
Blancou, L., (1387) (Ent.)
Blankhart, D. M., 1267 (Def. Dis.)
Blanton, F. S. & Peyton, E. L., 948 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 1217 (Y.F.)
Bloomberg, B. M. (joint author), 679 (Def. Dis.)
Blumberg, R. (joint author), 994 (Typh.)
Bobowski, S. J. & Reed, W. G., 940 (Tox.)
Bocat, R. (joint author). 1021 (Lep.)
Boccacci, M. & Bettini, S., (114) (Ent.)
—— (joint author), (114) (Ent.)
Bodeanu, G. (joint author), 644 (Typh.)
Boiron, H. & Camain, R., 1100 (Y.F.)
Bokhari, S. M. H., 1157 (Haem.)
Bol. Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, (1076) (Mal.)
Bollen, W. B., Roberts, J. E. & Morrison, H. E., (1060) (Ent.)
—— (joint author), (1060) (Ent.)
Bolognani, H., Jr. (joint author), 94 (Der.)
Bondi, M., Santoro, R. & Savini, R., (185) (Hel.)
Bonetti, F. (joint author), 556 (Hel.)
Bonnet, D. D. & Mukaida, T., 224 (Ent.)
Bonnici, E. (joint author), 48 (Lep.)
Bonsel, J., Stam, A. B. & van Thiel, P. H., 1250 (Hel.)
Bonvarlet, J. (joint author), 199 (Hel.)
Boorman, J. P. T. & Porterfield, J. S., 26 (Y.F.)
Booth, A. H., (1060) (Ent.)
Booth, C. C. (joint author), 306 (Sp.)
Boquet, P. (joint author), 938 (Vms.)
Bordjochki, A. (joint author), 876 (Leish.), 940 (Tox.)
Borelli, D., 575 (Der.)
—— (joint author), 91, 574 (Der.)
Borgen, P. H. F. & Björnstad, R. T., 450 (Tox.)
—— (joint author), 449 (Tox.)
Borges, C., 1090 (Tryp.)
Borjanović, S. (joint author), 1212 (Typh.)
Borowska-Kuźmicka, J., Dzięciołowski, Z., Alejski, A. & Kuźmicki, R., 668 (Hel.)
Borski, A. A. & Tipton, R. R., 1147 (Hel.)
Boshell M., J., 390 (Y.F.)
—— & Bevier, G. A., 749 (Y.F.)
—— & Groot, H., 151 (Y.F.)
Bosq, V., 774 (Lep.)
Botez, V. (joint author), 1095 (Typh.)
Boughton, D. C., 57 (Hel.)
Boura, H. (joint author), (220) (Misc. Dis.)
Bourcart, N. (joint author), 174 (Hel.)
Bourdin, R. (joint author), 425 (Hel.)
Bourlaud, J., 999 (Typh.)
Bovarnick, M. R. & Allen, E. G., 384 (Typh.)
Bovingdon, H. H. S., 1055 (Ent.)
Bowers, E. F. & Hall, G. H., (938) (Vms.)
Boyd, J. S. K., 340 (Misc. Pap.)
Boyd, L. J. (joint author), 205 (Sp.)
Bozděch, V. & Jira, J., 815 (Tox.)
Bozeman, F. M. (joint author), 494, 642 (Typh.)
Bragança Gil, F. M. (joint author), 665, 910 (Hel.), 740 (Tryp.)
Brain, M. C. & Vella, F., 571 (Haem.)
Brain, P. & Budtz-Olsen, O. E., 1274 (Haem.)
Brancato, F. P. (joint author), 1149 (Hel.)
Branco, M. C. (joint author), 910 (Hel.)
Brand, P. W. (joint author), 413 (Lep.)
Brandt, M. C. (joint author), 436 (Hel.)
Brante, G. & Ernberg, T., 787 (Hel.)
Bras, G. (joint author), 205 *bis* (Def. Dis.), 955 (Misc. Pap.)
Brasil, G. (joint author), 1168 (Der.)
Bray, R. S., 11, 12, 13, 253, 625, 864, 865 (Mal.), 614 (B.R.), 889 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 735 (Mal.)

Breed, R. S., Murray, E. G. D. & Smith, N. R., 711 (B.R.)
Breland, O. P., 590 (Ent.)
Brener, Z., 1249 (Hel.)
—— & Mourão, O. G., 1245, 1246 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1210 *bis* (Leish.)
Bres, P., (219) (Misc. Pap.)
Brezina, R. (joint author), 23 (Typh.)
Briseño, C. (joint author), 421 (Hel.)
British Standards Institution, 115 (Ent.)
Britten, E. J., 945 (Ent.)
Brodhage, H., 1237 (Lep.)
Bronte-Stewart, B., Hickley, J. M. & Ethelston, J. D., 307 (Haem.)
Brooke, M. M., Heeren, R. H., Sawyer, G. M. & Stoner, D., 1225 (Am.)
Brooks, T. J., Jr., 404 (Am.)
Broughton, M. E., 189 (Hel.)
Brouwer, R., 858 (Mal.)
Brown, A. W. A., 599, 953 (Ent.)
——, Takei, S. & Nagasawa, S., 598 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 586, 588 (Ent.)
Brown, H. W., 57 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), (438) (Hel.)
Brown, J. A. C. (joint author), 561 (Hel.)
Brown, J. A. K. & Stone, M. M., 518 (Lep.)
Browne, D. C., Contacos, P. G., Welch, G. E. & McHardy, G., 427 (Hel.)
Browne, S. G., 163 (Am.)
Bru, P. & Rollier, R., 517 (Lep.)
Bruaux, P. (joint author), 951 (Ent.)
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 5, 1301 (Mal.)
——, Archibald, H. M. & Haworth, J., 863 (Mal.)
—— & Charles, L. J., 247 (Mal.)
Bruijning, C. F. A., 261 (Leish.)
Brumpt, L. (joint author), 379 (Leish.)
Brumpt, L. C. & Brumpt, V., 1372 (Haem.)
——, Danvoye, Y. & Long Ngeth, 190 (Hel.)
Brumpt, V. (joint author), 1372 (Haem.)
Bruneau, J. (joint author), (644) (Typh.)
Brydon, H. W. (joint author), 949 (Ent.)
Brygoo, E. R., (31), 36 (Pl.)
—— & Gonon, M., 1105 (Pl.)
Brzosko, W. & Kapuścińska, W., 458 (Parasit.)
Bücherl, W., (692), 810 (Vms.)
—— & Pucca, N., 691 (Vms.)
Buckley, J. J. C., 1356 (Hel.)
——, Nelson, G. S. & Heisch, R. B., 1262 (Hel.)
Budtz-Olsen, O. E. (joint author), 1274 (Haem.)
Bueno de Mesquita, S. J. (joint author), 171, 521, 1233, 1336 (Lep.)
Bugher, J. C., 390 (Y.F.)
Bulgakov, V. I., 918 (Hel.)
Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., 227 (Reports, etc.)
Bull. World Health Organization, 79, 192 (Hel.), 753 (Rab.)
Bulling, E., 155 (Rab.)
Bumbalo, T. S., Plummer, L. J. & Warner, J. R., 301, 1150 (Hel.)
Burch, G. E. & Hale, A. R., 821 (Misc. Dis.)
Burch, H. B., Arroyave, G., Schwartz, R., Padilla, A. M., Béhar, M., Viteri, F. & Scrimshaw, N. S., 1036 (Def. Dis.)
Burden, G. S. (joint author), 463, 1059 (Ent.)
Burganskii, B. K., Kaplinskii, M. B., Vygovskii, A. P. & Berdnikov, I. F., 25 (Typh.)
Burgess, L. & Brown, A. W. A., 588 (Ent.)
Burgess, R. W. (joint author), 728 (Mal.)
Burke, J., 133 (Tryp.)
Burnett, G. F., 251 (Mal.)
Burrell, R. G. & Rheins, M. S., 1336 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 521 (Lep.)
Burrows, T. W. & Bacon, G. A., 1325 (Pl.)
Burrows, W., 507 (Chl.)
—— & Pollitzer, R., 888 (Chl.)
—— & Schlub, L. J., 764 (Chl.)
Bursell, E., 871 (Tryp.)
Buşilă, V. T., Băcilă, E., Roşiu, L., Topciu, V., Bărbulescu, L. & Damian, I., 747 (Typh.)
Bustamante, M. E. (880) (Y.F.)
Bustamante, W. (joint author), 1054 (Parasit.)
Bustamente y Rivero, J. M., 162 (Am.)
Busvine, J. R., 608 (B.R.)
—— & Coker, W. Z., 1177 (Ent.)
Butcher, L. V., 1101 (Rab.)
Butterworth, C. E., Jr., Nadel, H., Perez-Santiago, E., Santini, R., Jr. & Gardner, F. H., 1038 (Sp.)
—— & Perez-Santiago, E., 1039 (Sp.)
——, Santini, R., Jr. & Perez-Santiago, E., 564 (Sp.)
Buttle, G. A. H., D'Arcy, P. F. & Howard, E. M., 662 (Lep.)
Buttner, A. & Bourcart, N., 174 (Hel.)
Buu-Hoi, N. P., 515 (Lep.)

C

Caballero, H. J. S. (joint author), 522, 772, 773 (Lep.)
Caballero y C., E., (1353) (Hel.)
Cabannes, R., (935) (Haem.)
Cabrera, J. M. P. (joint author), 522, 772 (Lep.)
Cahn, M. M. & Shechter, F. R., 1181 (Ent.)
Caille, J. & Bourdin, R., 425 (Hel.)
Cajal, N. & Dănescu-Popescu, G., 759 (Rab.)
Caley, J. P. (joint author), 816 (Tox.)
Callender, M. E. (joint author), 436 (Hel.)
Callot, J., (460) (Ent.)
Calvo, R., Chionetti, I. J., Fasciolo, J. C., Binia, A., Puebla, M. M., Zangheri, E. & Fernandez, R., (1375) (Vms.)
Camain, R., Kerbastard, P. & Devaux, J., 170 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), (1050), (1171) (Misc. Dis.), 1100 (Y.F.)
Campbell, C. C. (joint author), 324 (Der.)
Campbell, C. G. (joint author), 89 (Haem.)
Campbell, J. (joint author), 493 (Typh.)
Campos, P. O. (joint author), 570, 571 (Haem.)
Cancio, M. (joint author), 442 (Sp.)
Cannon, D. A., Dewhurst, F. & Meers, P. D., 152 (Y.F.)
Cantore, G. P. & Bettini, S., (90) (Vms.)
—— (joint author), (212) (Vms.)
Cantrell, W., (138) (Tryp.)
Cap, J., 1129 (Lep.)
Capone Braga, P., 554 (Hel.)
Capone, M. (joint author), 823 (Parasit.)
Capron, A. (joint author), 198, 437 (Hel.), 455 (Parasit.)
Capsohas, S. (joint author), (644) (Typh.)
Capurro, E. T., Aramburu, N., Sanchez Caballero, H. & Cabrera, J. M. P., 522 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 772, 774 (Lep.)
Carayon, A. & Huet, R., 54 (Lep.)
Carcassi, U. & Pitzus, F., 101 (Misc. Dis.)

Cardaire, G. (joint author), 219 (Misc. Dis.)
Cardama, J. E. (joint author), 772 (Lep.)
Cardozo, E. L. (joint author), 1214 (Typh.)
Carlin, C. E. (joint author), 1006 (Pl.)
Carmichael, J. A. G. (joint author), 875 (Leish.)
Carnazzo, S. J. (joint author), 939 (Vms.)
Carneiro, J. F., (919) (Hel.)
Carneiro, O. (joint author), 1091 (Tryp.)
Carpenter, S. J. (joint author), 1217 (Y.F.)
Carrescia, P. M. & Arcoleo, G., 254, 255, 256 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 627 (Mal.)
Carrington, H. T., Ferguson, A. D. & Scott, R. B., 688 (Haem.)
Carroll, D. S., 687 (Haem.)
Carson, C. B., Jr. (joint author), 436 (Hel.)
Carson, P. E. (joint author), (730), (1201) (Mal.)
Carta, G. (joint author), (71) (Hel.)
Carteaud, A. J. P. (joint author), 267 (Y.F.)
Carvalho, A., (1247) (Hel.)
Carvão Gomes, F. A. (joint author), 547, 665, 910 (Hel.), 740 (Tryp.)
Carver, R. K. (joint author), 1375 (Tox.)
Casavilca Rubio, A., 325 (Der.)
Caseiro, A. (joint author), 741 (Tryp.)
Casley-Smith, J. R., 1040 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 387 (Typh.)
Cassel, R. (joint author), 686, 1157 (Haem.)
Castay, M. (joint author), 567 (Haem.)
Castel, P. (joint author), (288) (Hel.)
Castellani, O. (joint author), (875) (Tryp.)
Castellanos, A. & Gonzalez Piñón, L., 898 (Ys.)
Castillo, R. (joint author), 180 (Hel.)
Castorina, S., (997) (Typh.)
Castrejón, O. (joint author), 77, (1138) (Hel.)
Castro, A. de A. (joint author), 1183 (Reports, etc.)
Castro, J. M. (joint author), 910 (Hel.)
Castro, N. O. & Arcuri, P. B., 772, 1131 *bis*, 1233 (Lep.)
——, Zamudio, E. & Arcuri, P. B., 772 (Lep.)
Castrucci, G. (joint author), 752 *bis* (Rab.)
Catella, F. (joint author), 337 (Ent.)
Catrysse, R. (joint author), 805 (Haem.)
Caver, C. V., 413 (Lep.)
Cavier, R. & Debelmas, A. M., (59) (Hel.)
Cawley, E. P. (joint author), 574 (Der.)
Ceccaldi, J. (joint author), 1087 (Tryp.)
Cefalù, M. & Mariani, M., (728) (Mal.)
Ceglowski, W. (joint author), 642 (Typh.)
Celers, J., 1296 (B.R.)
Ceppellini, R. (joint author), 309 (Haem.)
Červa, L. & Větrovská, G., 1227 (Am.)
Cervone, L., (104) (Ent.)
Cesaire, G. (joint author), 440 (Def. Dis.)
Çetingil, A. I., Ulutin, O. N. & Karaca, M., 1265 (Def. Dis.)
Chabaud, M. A. & Ovazza, M., 1317 (Y.F.)
Chadli, A., 751 (Rab.)
Chadwick, L. E., (339) (Ent.)
Chaffee, E. F. & Nieves, E. E., 64 (Hel.)
Chagas, C., 350 (B.R.)
Chaia, G., Paulini, E. & Queiroz, A. B., 1248 (Hel.)
Chakravarti, D. N., 227 (Reports, etc.)
Chakravarty, H. K. (joint author), 765 (Chl.)
Chalmers, A. C. (joint author), 526 (Lep.)
Chambon, L., Destombes, P. & Netter, R., 659 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 276 (Lep.)
Chams, G. & Mohsénine, H., 596 (Ent.)
—— & Sadoughi, G., 697 (Oph.)
Chamsa, M. (joint author), 896 (R.F.)
Chan, K. F. (joint author), (438) (Hel.)
Chan, V. (joint author), 1232 (Lep.)
Chanarin, I., Anderson, B. B. & Mollin, D. L., 1158 (Haem.)
Chanda, N. K., 1268 (Def. Dis.)
Chandler, A. C., 56 (Hel.), 1311 (Tryp.)
Chandler, R. L. (1208) *bis* (Tryp.)
Chandrasekhar, D. S. (joint author), 764 (Chl.)
Chang, C. C. (joint author), 918 (Hel.)
Chang, H. L. (joint author), 96 (Oph.)
Chang, J. T. & Wang, M. Y., 704 (Ent.)
Chang, K. C. (joint author), 783 (Hel.)
Chang, T. M. (joint author), 185 (Hel.)
Chang, T. P., Sun, T. & Wu, C. F., 945 (Ent.)
Chang, Y. C., Chu, C. C. & Fan, W. K., 552 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1352 (Hel.)
Chang, Y. T., 529, 1132 (Lep.)
Chao, J. (joint author), 633 (Mal.)
Chardome, J. (joint author), 900 (Lep.)
Charles, L. J., 980 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 247 (Mal.)
Charles, P. (joint author), 957 (Misc. Pap.)
Charmot, G., Bascoulergue, P., Bergot, J. & Reynaud, R., 820 (Misc. Dis.)
—— & Bergot, J. L., (1160) (Haem.)
—— & Reynaud, R., (445) (Haem.)
——, Sandor, G. & Vargues, R., 1380 (Misc. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 1050 (Misc. Dis.)
Charnier, M. (joint author), 1133 (Hel.)
Chase, G. O., (301) (Hel.)
Chassignet, R. (joint author), 140 (Tryp.)
Chatterjea, J. B., Ghosh, S. K., Ray, R. N., Basu, A. K. & Banerjee, D. K., 685 (Haem.)
——, Saha, A. K., Ray, R. N. & Ghosh, S. K., 210 (Haem.)
——, Swarup, S., Ghosh, S. K. & Ray, R. N., 568 (Haem.)
Chatterjee, A. N., Ray, J. C. & Ghosh, J. J., (1094) (Leish.)
Chatterjee, D. N. (joint author), 290 (Hel.)
Chatterjee, H. N. & Das, S. K., 401 (Chl.)
——, Ghosh, S. M., Chatterji, B. B., Chakravarty, H. K. & Ray, N. R., 765 (Chl.)
Chatterjee, K. D., 467 (B.R.)
Chatterjee, K. R., 1239 (Lep.)
——, Das Gupta, B., Ray, H. N. & Mukherjee, N., 411 (Lep.)
——, Ray, H. N. & Mukerjee, N., 168 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 412 (Lep.)
Chatterjee, M. K. (joint author), 450 (Der.)
Chatterjee, P. K., Mukherjee, S., Ghose, S., Datta, K. P. & Sircar, S., 1117 (Am.)
Chatterjee, S. C., Biswas, S. K., Ghosh, J. C. & Banerjee, S. T., 44 (Am.)
Chatterji, B. B. (joint author), 765 (Chl.)
Chauche, (joint author), 652 (Am.)
Chaudhuri, B. (joint author), 1369 (Haem.)
Chaudhuri, R. N. (joint author), (454) (Misc. Dis.)
Chaudhuri, S. N. (joint author), 450 (Der.)
Chaussinand, R., 1234 *bis* (Lep.)
—— & Mendes, P. L., (1332) (Lep.)
Chave, S. P. W., (886) (Chl.)
Chávez, R. (joint author), 1154 (Def. Dis.)
Chefurka, W., (593) (Ent.)
Ch'en, C. L. (joint author), 878 (Typh.)

Chen, E. H. (joint author), (419) (Hel.)
Chen, H. H. (joint author), 950 (Ent.)
Chen, K. K., Anderson, R. C., McCowen, M. C. & Harris, P. N., 453 (Misc. Dis.)
Ch'en, K. K. (joint author), 1031 (Hel.)
Ch'en, M. C. & Ch'en, W. S. C., 67 (Hel.)
Ch'en, N. P. (joint author), 1027 (Hel.)
Chen, P. S., (828), (1176) (Ent.)
Chen, T. H. (joint author), 886 (Pl.)
Ch'en, W. S. C. (joint author), 67 (Hel.)
Ch'en, Y. H. (joint author), 1352 (Hel.)
Chene, R. (joint author), 384 (Typh.)
Chenebault, J., Lepape, J. & Rollier, R., 516 (Lep.)
Cheng, W. J. (joint author), 785, 913 (Hel.)
Cheptea, A. (joint author), 501 (Rab.)
Chernin, E., 543, 666 (Hel.)
Chernoff, A. I., 805 (Haem.)
Chester, C. L. (joint author), 1114 (Am.)
Chesterman, C. C., 929 (Hel.)
Chevrier, L. (joint author), 498 (Rab.)
Chi, L. W. & Wagner, E. D., 551 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 550 (Hel.)
Ch'i, W. L. (joint author), 782 (Hel.)
Chiang, S. C. (joint author), 786, 913 (Hel.)
Chiang, S. T. & Chang, K. C., 783 (Hel.)
Chin, I. *et al.*, 202 (Def. Dis.)
Ching, W. H., 781 (Hel.)
Chionetti, I. J. (joint author), (1375) (Vms.)
Chipman, P. B., 562 (Hel.)
Chippaux, C. & Anraedt, J., 834 (Misc. Pap.)
—— & Cornet, L., 907 (Hel.)
Chiti, E., 1097 (Typh.)
Chiu, J. K. (joint author), 332 (Parasit.), 1252 (Hel.)
Choremis, C., Zannos, L., Ikin, E. W., Mourant, A. E. & Lehmann, H., 445 (Haem.)
Choudhury, D. S. (joint author), 374 (Mal.)
Choumara, R. (joint author), 1077 (Mal.)
Chow, C. Y., 193 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1258 (Hel.)
Chowdhary, D. S. (joint author), 1208 (Tryp.)
Choyce, D. P., 928 (Hel.)
Christie, M. G., 622 (Mal.)
Christol, D. (joint author), 1297 (B.R.)
Chu, C. C., Liang, Y. & Ting, K. S., 787 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 552 (Hel.)
Chuang, C. H., Hsieh, H. C. & Wu, Y. T., 291 (Hel.)
Chura-Bura, B. L., 594 (Ent.)
Cicolini, J. (joint author), 288 (Hel.)
Cintrón-Rivera, A. A. (joint author), 779 (Hel.)
Cioglia, L. & Medda, A., 266 (Typh.)
Ciuca, M., (1076) (Mal.)
Clastrier, J., (704) (Ent.)
Clifford, G. O. (joint author), 1273 (Haem.)
Close, J. (joint author), 676, 1365 (Def. Dis.)
Clyde, D. F., 482, 982, 1075 (Mal.)
—— & Shute, G. T., 733, 982 (Mal.)
——, Webbe, G. & Shute, G. T., 628 (Mal.)
Coale, M. C. (joint author), 494, 495 (Typh.)
Cochran, D. G. (joint author), (827) (Ent.)
Cochrane, R. G. (joint author), 1236 (Lep.)
Cocking, E. C. (joint author), 270, 650 (Pl.)
Cockshott, W. P., 92 (Der.)
Coco, L. J. (joint author), 1262 (Hel.)
Coelho, G., Setna, S. & Simmons, C., 1273 (Haem.)
Coelho, R. de B. (joint author), 1349 (Hel.)
Cohen, F. (joint author), 826 (Parasit.)
Cohn, T. D. (joint author), 679 (Def. Dis.)
Cohn, Z. A., Hahn, F. E., Ceglowski, W. & Bozeman, F. M., 642 (Typh.)
—— (joint author), 493 (Typh.)
Coker, C. M., 183 (Hel.)
Coker, W. Z. (joint author), 1177 (Ent.)
Colas-Belcour, J. (joint author), 266, 1212 (Typh.)
Colbourne, M. J., Ikin, E. W., Mourant, A. E., Lehmann, H. & Thein, H., 445 (Haem.)
Cole, M. M., Couch, M. D., Burden, G. S. & Gilbert, I. H., 463 (Ent.)
Coleman, N. (joint author), 318 (Tox.)
Coles, R. M., 708 (Misc. Pap.)
Colket, T. C. (joint author), (1044) (Vms.)
Collazos, C. (joint author), 809 (Haem.)
Colless, D. H., 460, 827, 831, 947 (Ent.)
Collier, W. A., 1126 (Lep.)
—— & Bueno de Mesquita, S. J., 1233 (Lep.)
——, —— & van Zanten, E., 171, 521, 1336 (Lep.)
Collins, C. P., 903 (Hel.)
Collis, W. R. F., 931 (Def. Dis.)
Collomb, H. & Miletto, G., 378 (Tryp.)
——, Pruvost, A. & Giraud, J., 1255 (Hel.)
—— & Salles, P., 1310 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 219 (Misc. Dis.)
Colodro, S. I. (joint author), (1275) (Tox.)
Colonial Office, 601, 602, 710 (Reports, etc.)
Coluzzi, A. (joint author), 986 (Mal.)
Coluzzi, M., 1283 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 734 (Mal.), 1283 (Ent.)
Colvin, M. C. (joint author), 643 (Typh.)
Combiescu, D., 748 (Typh.)
——, Dumitrescu, N., Zarnea, G., Botez, V., Saragea, A. & Ionescu, H., 1095 (Typh.)
—— *et al.*, 995 (Typh.)
Companet, V. (joint author), 644 (Typh.)
Conant, N. F. (joint author), 319, 1047 (Der.)
Condamin, M., (689) (Vms.)
Conner, P., Rosenthal, G. & Shaffer, J. G., 42 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 158 (Am.)
Constantinescu, N. & Birzu, N., 1103 (Rab.)
——, Ştirbu, A., Cheptea, A. & Taindel, C., 501 (Rab.)
Constantinescu, P. (joint author), 1073 (Mal.)
Contacos, P. G. (joint author), 427 (Hel.)
Contreras, F. & Arce, M., 517 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 52 (Lep.)
Converse, J. L., 93 (Der.)
Conwell, D. P. (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Cook, I. (joint author), 692 *bis* (Tox.)
Coonoor, Pasteur Inst., 764 (Chl.), 836 (Reports, etc.), 1220 (Rab.)
Cooper, G. R. (joint author), 89, 1042 (Haem.)
Cooper, J., Sprogis, G. R., Heinemann, M. & Feirer, G. M., 1225 (Am.)
Cooper, W. (joint author), 734 (Mal.)
Corbo, S. & Ricci, M., 1023 (Hel.)
Corcos, A., 1220 (Rab.)
Cornbleet, T., 320 (Der.)
Cornet, L. (joint author), 907 (Hel.)
Corradetti, A. & Verolini, F., 255, 1306 (Mal.)
Corrêa, M. O. A. & Amato Neto, V., 64 (Hel.)
Cort, W. W., 56 (Hel.)
Cortez, P. (joint author), 1073 (Mal.)
Corzo, J. H. (joint author), 246, 1199 (Mal.)
Costa, L. (joint author), 139 (Tryp.)
Cotter, H., Kariks, J. & Walsh, R. J., 803 (Haem.)
Cottet, J. (joint author), 1021 (Lep.)
Couch, M. D. (joint author), 463 (Ent.)

Coutelen, F., Deblock, S., Biguet, J. & Capron, A., 437 (Hel.)
Coutinho, A. & Lyra, A., 179 (Hel.)
Couvreur, J. (joint author), 694 (Tox.)
Cox, H. R. (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Cox, H. W., 866 (Mal.)
Cravioto, J. (joint author), 1035, 1154, 1268 (Def. Dis.)
Crawford, H. E., 696 (Oph.)
Cridland, C. C., 536, 537, 539 (Hel.)
Crone, R. I., Jefferson, S. C., Pileggi, V. J. & Lowry, E. C., 804 (Haem.)
Crosnier, 272 (Am.)
Crosse, J. E., 455 (Parasit.)
Crosskey, M. E. (joint author), 925 (Hel.)
Crosskey, R. W., 433 (Hel.)
—— & Crosskey, M. E., 925 (Hel.)
Crowther, A. F., 979 (Mal.)
Cruickshank, E. K. (joint author), 936 (Haem.)
Cruickshank, R., 455 (Parasit.)
Crumpton, M. J. & Davies, D. A. L., 156 (Pl.)
Curnow, D. H., 466 (Reports, etc.)
Curtis, A. C. (joint author), 322 (Der.)

D

d'Abrera, V.St.E., 1051 (Misc. Dis.)
da Costa, G. J. (joint author), 935 (Haem.)
da Costa, O. R., 195 (Hel.), 229 (Reports, etc.)
da Costa Faro, M. M. (joint author), 282, 904 (Hel.)
d'Alessandro, G., Frizzi, G. & Mariani, M., (6), 1076 (Mal.)
Damian, I. (joint author), 747 (Typh.)
Damon, S. R. (joint author), 822 (Parasit.)
Danaraj, T. J., 920 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 791 (Hel.)
Danauskas, J. X. (joint author), 494, 495 (Typh.)
Danescu-Popescu, G. (joint author), 759 (Rab.)
Dannenberg, A. M., Jr. & Scott, E. M., (453) (Misc. Dis.)
Dantas, M. (joint author), 1311 (Tryp.)
Danvoye, Y. (joint author), 190 (Hel.)
Dao, C., T'ang, Y., Ch'i, W. L., Shen, T. J. & Ts'ai, Y. H., 782 (Hel.)
D'Arcy, P. F. (joint author), 662 (Lep.)
Das, A. K., Chatterjee, M. K. & Deb Sikdar, B. M., 450 (Der.)
Das, S. K. (joint author), 401 (Chl.)
Dasgupta, A. (joint author), 44 (Am.)
Das Gupta, B. (joint author), 411 (Lep.)
da Silva, J. E. (joint author), 1210 (Leish.), (1386) (Ent.)
da Silva, L. S., 1011 (Am.)
Dassanayake, W. L. P. (joint author), 922 (Hel.)
Datta, K. P. (joint author), 1117 (Am.)
d'Aubenton, F. (joint author), 1034 (Hel.)
Daugherty, J. W., 57 (Hel.)
Davey, D. G. & Robertson, G. I., 127 *bis*, 732 (Mal.)
Davey, T. F., 517, 524, 1230 (Lep.)
——, Drewett, S. E. & Stone, C., 770 (Lep.)
Davey, T. H., 958 (B.R.)
David, A. (joint author), 1208 (Tryp.)
Davidson, G., 484, 1078 (Mal.)
Davidson, W. S., 465 (Reports, etc.)
Davies, D. A. L. (joint author), 156 (Pl.)
Davies, J. N. P., 99 (Misc. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 820 (Misc. Dis.)
Davies, L., 113 (Ent.)
Davies, R. G. (joint author), 840 (B.R.)
Davis, A. N. & Gahan, J. B., 105 (Ent.)
——, ——, Fluno, J. A. & Anthony, D. W., 949 (Ent.)
Davis, M. R. (joint author), 1149 (Hel.)
Davis, R. A. & Wolf, A., 801 (Def. Dis.)
Davis, R. E. & Pitney, W. R., 466 (Reports, etc.)
Davison, A. R., 52 (Lep.)
—— & Kooij, R., 526 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 520, 1128 (Lep.)
Dayal, R. S. (joint author), 568 (Haem.)
De, S. N., Bhattacharya, K. K. & Mondal, A., 37 (Chl.)
——, Lahiri Choudhury, P. K., Ghose, M. L. & Mondal, A., 1224 (Chl.)
de Alencar, J. E. (joint author), 994, 1313 (Leish.)
de Almeida Neto, E. & de Paula e Silva, D., 53 (Lep.)
Dean, B. H. (joint author), 1029 (Hel.)
Dean, R. F. A. (joint author), 464 (Misc. Pap.)
de Andrade, R. M., (1200) (Mal.)
—— & Martins, R. S., 1246 (Hel.)
de Andrade Silva, M. A., 741 (Tryp.), 1064 (Reports, etc.)
—— & Caseiro, A., 741 (Tryp.)
Deane, L. de M., 262 (Leish.)
Deanović, Ž. (joint author), (1053) (Parasit.)
de Argumosa, J. A., (64) (Hel.)
de Beer, E. J. (joint author), 428 (Hel.)
Debeir, O. (joint author), 1265 (Def. Dis.)
Debelmas, A. M. (joint author), (59) (Hel.)
de Blasi, R. & Ricciardi, M. L., 41 (Am.)
Deblock, S. & Capron, A., 455 (Parasit.)
—— (joint author), 198, 437, 1138 (Hel.), 1285 (Ent.)
Debré, R., 1296 (B.R.)
—— & St. Thieffry, 1297 (B.R.)
Deb Sikdar, B. M. (joint author), 450 (Der.)
de Carneri, I., 676, 778 (Hel.), 767, 894, 1011, 1013, 1112, 1330 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 894, 895 (Am.)
de Carvalho, A. G. & Barbosa, J. A., 639 (Tryp.)
—— & Castro, A. de A., 1183 (Reports, etc.)
de Carvalho, A. M. (joint author), 532 (Hel.)
de Colon, A. Z. (joint author), 1347 (Hel.)
Déduit, Y., 702, 1385 (Ent.)
Deegan, T. & Maegraith, B. G., 1304 (Mal.)
de Grauwe, J. & Verdin, G., 169 (Lep.)
de Groot, A. P. (joint author), (1367) (Def. Dis.)
Dekking, F. & Zanen, H. C., 1316 (Typh.)
de Laet, H. A., (694) (Tox.)
Delahousse, J. & Peyrot, J. P., (688) (Haem.)
Delaisse, J. (joint author), 69 (Hel.), 727 (Mal.)
de la Place, S. (joint author), 1378 (Heat Str.)
Delas, A. (joint author), 568 (Haem.), 1078 (Mal.)
de las Aguas, J. T., 1022 (Lep.)
Delaunay, A., 1297 (B.R.)
de León, J. R., 79 (Hel.)
de Leon, M. G. (joint author), (74) (Hel.)
Del Negro, G. (joint author), 94 (Der.)
Delperdange, G. (joint author), 1024 (Hel.)
de Lucena, D. T. & Costa, L., 139 (Tryp.)
del Vecchio, G. & Peduto, G., (697) (Oph.)
Demaeyer, E. M. (joint author), 676, 1365, 1367 (Def. Dis.), 1144 (Hel.)
de Magalhães, E. M. (joint author), 910 (Hel.)

le Magalhães, O., (1097) (Typh.)
Demarchi, J., (647) (Rab.)
e Maria, B. & Rossi Espagnet, A., 671 (Hel.)
e Medeiros, L. do C. M. (joint author), 282 (Hel.)
e Meillon, B., 79 (Hel.)
—— & Hollingham, E. A., 1344 (Hel.)
e Meira, M. T. V., (838) (Reports, etc.)
Demetroulakos, L. J. (joint author), 1276 (Der.
Demina, N. A. (joint author), 867 (Mal.)
e Morais, A. T., 824 (Parasit.)
e Morais, T., 777 (Hel.), 824 (Parasit.)
—— (joint author), 904 (Hel.)
Demreyer, E. M. (joint author), 676 (Def. Dis.)
e Oliveira, O. (joint author), 1094 (Leish.)
DeOreo G. A., 1058 (Ent.)
Depaillat, A., (420) (Hel.)
e Paula e Silva, D. (joint author), 53 (Lep.)
Depieds, R. (joint author), (46), 165 (R.F.)
Depoux, R. & Orio, J., 1219 (Rab.)
le Rezende, J. M., 1091 (Tryp.)
le Rodaniche, E., 267 (Y.F.)
——, Galindo, P. & Johnson, C. M., 880 (Y.F.)
le Roever-Bonnet, H., 449 (Tox.)
le Rook, H., 74 (Hel.), 631 (Mal.)
Derrick, E. H., 452 (Misc. Dis.)
—— & Bicks, V. A., 1218 (Den.)
—— (joint author), 692 (Tox.)
Desanti, E. (joint author), (23) (Typh.)
Deschiens, R., (63), 177, 668 (Hel.), (221) (Parasit.)
——, Bertrand, D. & Molinari, V., 909 (Hel.)
—— & Molinari, V., 182 (Hel.)
——, —— & Bertrand, D., 181 (Hel.)
le Silva, C. C., 289 (Hel.)
le Silva, J. (joint author), 922 (Hel.)
Deslandes, N. (joint author), 283, 779, 1134 (Hel.)
le Smet, M. P., 329 (Misc. Dis.)
—— & Willemaers, P., 709 (Misc. Pap.)
le Smet, R. M. (joint author), 1024 (Hel.)
Desmonts, G., 1296 (B.R.)
—— (joint author), 694 (Tox.)
le Souza, A. M. F. & Sobral, M. C. B., 1348 (Hel.)
le Souza, M. A. (joint author), 1210 (Leish.)
le Souza Araujo, H. C., (414) (Lep.), (1181) (Misc. Pap.)
Desowitz, R. S., 638 (Tryp.)
Destombes, P. (joint author), 659 (Lep.)
Dethier, V. G. & Arab, Y. M., (1387) (Ent.)
le Toni, G., 1045 (Tox.)
De Torregrosa, M. V. V., Rivera-Trujillo, A., Ortiz, A. & Ruiz Soler, O., 209 (Haem.)
Deutsch, K. (joint author), (558) (Hel.)
Devaux, J. (joint author), 170 (Lep.)
le Vita, P. & Bini, L., 1231 (Lep.)
le Vries, A. & Gitter, S., 211 (Vms.)
le Vries, G. A. & van der Hoeven, L. H., (319) (Der.)
Dewhurst, F. (joint author), 152 (Y.F.)
Dey, N. C., 1187 (B.R.)
le Zulueta, J., 194 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 986 (Mal.)
l'Haussy, R. & Rit, J. M., 216 (Oph.)
——, —— & Lagraulet, J., 1048 (Oph.)
Dhown, I. K. (joint author), (330) (Misc. Dis.)
Diaconită, G., Goldis, G. & Nagy, P., 419 (Hel.)
—— & Nagy, P., 419 (Hel.)
Diacono, H. & Castay, M., 567 (Haem.)
Diamant, E. J., 1009 (Am.)
Diamond, L. K. (joint author), (567) (Haem.)
Dias, E. (joint author), 992, 1312 (Tryp.)
Dias, J. A. P. de A. (joint author), 904 (Hel.)
Díaz A., F., (81) (Hel.)
Diaz, F. G. (joint author), 1266 (Def. Dis.)
Díaz, M. (joint author), 1054 (Parasit.)
Díaz Muñoz, A. (joint author), 421 (Hel.)
Diaz, N. R. (joint author), (74) (Hel.)
Díaz Nájera, A. (joint author), (113) (Ent.)
Diaz-Rivera, R. S., García-Palmieri, M. R., Ramos-Morales, F. & Marchand, E. J., 908 (Hel.)
——, Koppisch, E., Ramos-Morales, F., García-Palmieri, M. R. & Torregrosa, M. V., 908 (Hel.)
——, Ramos-Morales, F., García-Palmieri, M. R. & González, O., 908 (Hel.)
——, ——, Sotomayor, Z. R. & Santiago, S. (1138) (Hel.)
——, ——, ——, Lichtenberg, F., García-Palmieri, M. R., Cintrón-Rivera, A. A. & Marchand, E. J., 779 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 780 (Hel.)
Di Bello, R. & Venturino, W., (189) (Hel.)
Dick, A. (joint author), 1166 (Tox.)
Dick, G. W. A., 455 (Parasit.)
Di Giacomo, B. E. (joint author), (148) (Typh.)
Dinulescu, G., Stoenescu, D., Ricman, T., Rauchbach, C., Drăgoi, I., Sozanschi, M., Negru, D., Donciu, I. & Giuglea, M., 902 (Hel.)
Dissanaike, A. S., 556 (Hel.)
Dissanaike, G. A., Jeffery, G. M. & Barton, B. P., 919 (Hel.)
Dixit, C. H. (joint author), 564 (Haem.)
Dizon-Santos-Ocampo, P. O. (joint author), 1153 (Def. Dis.)
Djanbakhsh, B. (joint author), 1096 (Typh.)
Djivanović, B. B. (joint author), (86) (Def. Dis.)
Doberti, A. (joint author), 1054 (Parasit.)
Dobrovolny, C. G. (joint author), 1245 (Hel.)
Dobrowolska, H. (joint author), 188 (Hel.)
Doby, J. M., Bonvarlet, J. & Doby-Dubois, M., 199 (Hel.)
——, Doby-Dubois, M. & Deblock, S., 1138 (Hel.)
—— & Fourcade, R., 1143 (Hel.)
——, Gaeremynck, L. C. & Deblock, S., 1285 (Ent.)
—— & Mouchet, J., 1282 (Ent.)
Doby-Dubois, M. (joint author), 199, 1138 (Hel.)
Dodu, S. R. A. (joint author), 100 (Misc. Dis.)
Doglioni, L. (joint author), 1019 (Lep.)
Dolezal, M. (joint author), 148 (Typh.)
Domaradskii, I. V., 1107 (Pl.)
Domingues, A. (joint author), (141) (Leish.)
Domrow, R. (joint author), (597) (Ent.)
Donciu, I. (joint author), 902 (Hel.)
Donckaster, R. (joint author), 1224 (Am.)
Donle, W., 1298 (B.R.)
Donnelly, J., 1289 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 109 (Ent.)
Donnison, B. (joint author), 815 (Tox.)
Doraiswamy, T. R. (joint author), 678 (Def. Dis.)
Dorantes, S. (joint author), (1138) (Hel.)
Dorey, R. (joint author), 1182 (Reports, etc.)
Douglas, A. S. (joint author), (308) (Haem.)
Douglas, R. A., 304 (Sp.), 1216 (Typh.)
Doull, J. A., 514 (Lep.)
——, Guinto, R. S. & Mabalay, M. C., 410 (Lep.)
——, Rodriguez, J. N., Davison, A. R., Tolentino, J. G. & Fernandez, J. V., 1128 (Lep.)

Dourado, H. (joint author), 807 (Haem.)
Doury, P., (379) (Leish.)
Downs, C. M. & Whitmire, C. E., 493 (Typh.)
—— (joint author), 493 (Typh.)
Downs, W. G., 390 (Y.F.)
Dozy, A. (joint author), (1371) (Haem.)
Drabkin, D. L., (309) (Haem.)
Dragoi, I. (joint author), 902 (Hel.)
Dragomir, C., 939 (Tox.)
Drake, C. H. (joint author), 763 *bis* (Pl.)
Draper, C. C., 622 (Mal.)
Dreisbach, J. & Cochrane, R. G., 1236 (Lep.)
Dressler, H. R. (joint author), 1094 (Typh.)
Drewett, S. E. (joint author), 770 (Lep.)
Drey, R. E. A., (9) (Mal.)
Dreyfus, B. (joint author), 379 (Leish.)
Dreyfus, J. C. (joint author), 1160 (Haem.)
Drouhet, E. & Wilkinson, R., 321 (Der.)
Ducasse (joint author), 1207 (Tryp.)
Duce, A. & Carta, G., (71) (Hel.)
du Chanois, F. R. (joint author), 1175 (Ent.)
Dujmušić, T., 582 (Misc. Dis.)
Duke, B. O. L., 560, 924, 1358 (Hel.)
Dulac, P. (joint author), 999 (Typh.)
Dulieu, L., 648 (Pl.)
Dumitrescu, N. (joint author), 1095 (Typh.)
Duncan, S., 597 (Ent.)
Dunuwille, R. (joint author), 303 (Def. Dis.)
Dupin, H. (joint author), 440 (Def. Dis.), 767 (Am.)
Dupont, M., 1152 (Def. Dis.)
Dupont, V., Bernard, E., Soubrane, J., Hallé, B. & Richir, C., (286) (Hel.)
Dupoux, R. (joint author), 405 (Am.)
Dupuy, R. (joint author), 109 (Ent.)
Durel, P. & Siboulet, A., 1296 (B.R.)
Duren, A. & Gillet, H., 467 (B.R.)
Durix (joint author), 516 (Lep.)
Dutt, A. (joint author), 290 (Hel.)
Dutta-Chaudhuri, R. & Chaudhuri, B., 1369 (Haem.)
Duzer, A. (joint author), (481) (Mal.)
Dworkin, D. (joint author), (1041) (Haem.)
Dyce, A. L. (joint author), 700 (Ent.)
Dymowska, Z. (joint author), 124 (Mal.)
Dzięciołowski, Z. (joint author), 668 (Hel.)

E

Eads, R. B. (joint author), 495 (Typh.)
East Africa High Commission, 622 (Mal.), 837 (Reports, etc.)
Eaton, W. B. (joint author), 939 (Vms.)
Ebensperger, I. (joint author), 140 (Tryp.)
Eberling, E. W. & Cohen, F., 826 (Parasit.)
Echavarría, A. (joint author), 246 (Mal.)
Eddy, G. W., Hopkins, T. L. & Robbins, W. E., (702) (Ent.)
Edeson, J. F. B. & Wharton, R. H., 196, 922 (Hel.)
——, ——, Wilson, T. & Reid, J. A., 630 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 293, 1261 (Hel.)
Edgcomb, J. H. (joint author), 596 (Ent.)
Edington, G. M. & Dodu, S. R. A., 100 (Misc. Dis.)
Edmunds, L. R., 946 (Ent.)
Edozien, J. C., 709 (Misc. Pap.)
Edwards, R. (joint author), 1128, 1236 (Lep.)
Efrati, P., 159 (Am.)
Eisler, D. M., Kubik, G. & Preston, H., 1324 (Pl.)
Ekambaram, V., 774 (Lep.)
—— & Sharma, C. S. G., 1239 (Lep.)
Eldridge, B. F. & James, M. T., (335) (Ent.)
El Dynasory, M. (joint author), 163 (Am.)
Elejalde, P. (joint author), 992 (Tryp.)
Elek, S. D. (joint author), 660 (Lep.)
El-Gammal, M. Y., 21 (Typh.)
El-Gindy, M. S., 280, 281 (Hel.)
Elsdon-Dew, R., (404), 508 (Am.)
—— & Horner, R., 699 (Parasit.)
—— (joint author), 652, 892, 1327 (Am.), 777, 1142 (Hel.)
El Seify, F. (joint author), 163 (Am.)
El Sherif, A. F. (joint author), 664 (Hel.)
Elson, L. A., 1264 (Def. Dis.)
El Zawahry, M., 450 (Der.)
Emanuiloff, I., 1258 (Hel.)
Emerson, H. (joint author), 994 (Typh.)
Encyclopédie Médico-Chirurgicale, 1296 (B.R.)
Ende, N. & Gelpi, A. P., 749 (Typh.)
Engel, R., Halberg, F., Dassanayake, W. L. P. & de Silva, J., 922 (Hel.)
Englesberg, E., 35, (36) (Pl.)
Enright, J. B., Sadler, W. W. & Thomas, R. C., 387 (Typh.)
Enselme, J., Marie-Suzanne (Soeur) & Tigaud, J., 661, 1127 (Lep.)
Entner, N., (72) (Hel.)
Erhardt, A. & Wellensiek, U., 1298 (B.R.)
Erichsen, S. & Borgen, P. H. F., 449 (Tox.)
Erlande-Brandenburg, G. (joint author), 811 (Vms.)
Ernberg, T. (joint author), 787 (Hel.)
Escudié, A. & Abonnenc, E., 1202 (Mal.)
e Sousa, M. O., 1090 (Tryp.)
Espersen, E., 212 (Tox.)
Esslinger, J. H., (1057) (Ent.)
Estren, S. (joint author), 1038 (Sp.)
Etcheverry, R., Guzman, C., Regonesi, C., Katalinic, V., Muranda, R., M. & Colodro, S. I., (1275) (Tox.)
Ethelston, J. D. (joint author), 307 (Haem.)
Evans, A. S. & Stirewalt, M. A., 910 (Hel.)
Evens, F., Niemegeers, K. & Packchanian, A., 135, 136 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 634 (Tryp.)
Eyles, D. E. & Coleman, N., 318 (Tox.)
—— (joint author), 813, 814 (Tox.)
Eyraud, M. (joint author), 1077 (Mal.)
Eysseric, G., Benazet, F. & Sohier, R., 126 (Mal.)

F

Faber, J. E., Jr. (joint author), 693 (Tox.)
Fabiani, G. & Orfila, J., 738 (Mal.)
Fabiani, M. G. & Orfila, J., 868 (Mal.)
Faiguenbaum, J. (joint author), 916 (Hel.)
Fain, A., 225 (Ent.)
—— & Vandepitte, J., 68 (Hel.)
Fairbairn, D., (72) (Hel.)
—— & Passey, R. F., (427) (Hel.)
Fairbairn, H., 1309 (Tryp.)
—— & Godfrey, D. G., 1308 (Tryp.)
Fairchild, G. B. & Hertig, M., (1178) (Ent.)
Fairley, N. H. *et al.*, 731 (Mal.)
Falcão, A. L. (joint author), (1386) (Ent.)

Falcão, E. de C., 350 (B.R.)
Fan, W. K. (joint author), 552 (Hel.)
Fancher, O. E., Hayao, S. & Nichols, G., 768 (Am.)
Fanelli, R. V. (joint author), (438) (Hel.)
Fang, T. C., Chang, T. M. & Lu, F. H., 185 (Hel.)
Farber, E. (joint author), (1367) (Def. Dis.)
Faria, R. (joint author), 991 (Tryp.)
Farooq, M. (joint author), 1350 (Hel.)
Fasciolo, J. C. (joint author), (1375) (Vms.)
Fasquelle, R., Christol, D. & Poutrel, F., 1297 (B.R.)
—— (joint author), 1297 (B.R.)
Fauran, P. (joint author), 659 (Lep.), 1079 (Mal.)
Faure, A. (joint author), (46), 165 (R.F.)
Faust, E. C., 1110 (Am.)
—— & Russell, P. F., 346 (B.R.)
Favorite, F. G., 1058 (Ent.)
Fawkes, M. A., 408 (Ys.)
Fay, R. W., (833) (Ent.)
Fedorova, N. I., Tarasevich, I. V., Sergeeva, A. I., Shliakhturova, E. D. & Popova, L. M., 1216 (Typh.)
Feirer, G. M. (joint author), 1225 (Am.)
Feng, P. C. & Patrick, S. J., 1050 (Misc. Dis.)
Fenton, J. E. (joint author), 324 (Der.)
Ferguson, A. D. (joint author), 688 (Haem.)
Ferguson, F. F., de Colon, A. Z. & Zayas, M. V., 1347 (Hel.)
Ferguson, M. S. (joint author), 624 (Mal.)
Fernandes, J. F. & Castellani, O., (875) (Tryp.)
Fernández, J. M. M., 772 (Lep.)
Fernandez, J. V. (joint author), 1128 (Lep.)
Fernandez, R. (joint author), (1375) (Vms.)
Fernando, M. (joint author), (421) (Hel.)
Ferreira Neto, J. A. (joint author), 76 (Hel.)
Ferro-Luzzi, G., (443) (Haem.)
Fessas, P. & Papaspyrou, A., 444 (Haem.)
Fichman, M. (joint author), (810) (Vms.)
Filipowska, I. & Barbarowski, H., 1167 (Tox.)
Filshie, I. (joint author), 802 (Def. Dis.)
Fiore, S. (joint author), 284 (Hel.)
Fiorillo, A. M., Bassoi, O. N. & Meira, J. A., 1074 (Mal.)
Fischer, L. & Steinhart, W., 6 (Mal.)
Flanagan, C. L., Schrier, S. L., Carson, P. E. & Alving, A. S., (730) (Mal.)
Floch, H., (127) (Mal)., (215) (Der.), 640 *bis* (Leish.), (1265) (Def. Dis.)
—— & Fauran, P., 1079 (Mal.)
——, —— & Mailloux, M., 659 (Lep.)
—— & Mailloux, M., 515 (Lep.), (1276) (Der.)
——, Soulignac, J. & Mailloux, M., 1170 (Oph.)
Fluno, J. A. (joint author), 949 (Ent.)
Flynn, F., 216 (Oph.)
Flynn, J. E. (joint author), 1044 (Vms.)
Foll, C. V., 162 (Am.)
Follis, R. H., Jr., 440 (Def. Dis.)
Fonseca, J. B., 941 (Der.)
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 302, 1267 (Def. Dis.)
Forattini, O. P., 1287 (Ent.)
—— & de Oliveira, O., 1094 (Leish.)
Forbes, P. F. V. (joint author), 1270 (Haem.)
Forgacs, E., Schenone, H. & Niedmann, G., 138 (Tryp.)
Foster, A., 57 (Hel.)
Foster, L. (joint author), 886 (Pl.)
Foster, R., 487 (Tryp.)
Fourcade, R. (joint author), 1143 (Hel.)
Fourrier, A. (joint author), (885) (Rab.), 1297 (B.R.)
Fowler, N. O., Smith, O. & Greenfield, J. C., 209 (Haem.)
Fox, E. N. & Higuchi, K., 649 (Pl.)
Fox, H., (1152) (Def. Dis.)
Fox, J. P. & Jordan, M. E., 745 (Typh.)
——, —— & Gelfand, H. M., 492 (Typh.)
——, Koprowski, H., Conwell, D. P., Black, J. & Gelfand, H. M., 754 (Rab.)
—— (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Fox, R. M., 244, 977 (Mal.)
Foy, H. & Kondi, A., 683 (Haem.)
——, —— & Sarma, B., 684 (Haem.)
Fraga de Azevedo, J., (838) (Reports, etc.), 1342 (Hel.)
—— & Carvão Gomes, F., 547 (Hel.)
——, ——, Baptista, A. M. & Bragança Gil, F., 665 (Hel.)
——, ——, Bragança Gil, F. M., Baptista, A. M. & de Magalhães, E. M., 910 (Hel.)
——, da Costa Faro, M. M., de Morais, T. & Dias, J. A. P. de A., 904 (Hel.)
——, de Medeiros, L. do C. M. & da Costa Faro, M. M., 282 (Hel.)
Freed, J. E. (joint author), 406 (Am.)
Freedman, L. & Elsdon-Dew, R., 652 (Am.), 777 (Hel.)
——, Maddison, S. E. & Elsdon-Dew, R., 1327 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 1115 (Am.)
Freireich, E. J. (joint author), 596 (Ent.)
French, J. M., Hawkins, C. F. & Smith, N., 683 (Sp.)
Frenk, S., Gómez, F., Ramos-Galván, R. & Cravioto, J., 1268 (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 1035, 1154 (Def. Dis.)
Frenkel, J. K. & Hitchings, G. H., 573 (Tox.)
Friedheim, E. A. H., 658 (Ys.)
—— (joint author), 664 (Hel.)
Fritschi, E. P. & Brand, P. W., 413 (Lep.)
Frizzi, G., Angelillo, B. & Olia, P., 626 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), (6), 1076 (Mal.)
Fromentin, H., 637 (Tryp.)
Frontali, N., (593) (Ent.)
Frugoni, C., 1020 (Lep.)
Frye, W. W., Swartzwelder, J. C., Lampert, R., Abadie, S. H. & Carson, C. B., Jr., 436 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 530, 919, 1262 (Hel.)
Fu, H. C. (joint author), 921 (Hel.)
Fuchs, V. (joint author), 213 (Tox.)
Fujiyama, H., 217 (Oph.)
Fukami, J. & Tomizawa, C., 599 (Ent.)
Fukui, G. M., Ogg, J. E., Wessman, G. E. & Surgalla, M. J., 502 (Pl.)
Fukukita, S. (joint author), 486 (Tryp.)
Fukuyama, Y. (joint author), 1316 (Typh.)
Fuller, H. S. (joint author), 494 (Typh.)
Fulton, J. D. & Spooner, D. F., 487 (Tryp.)
Furtado, T. A., 167, 1121 (Ys.)

G

Gabaldon, A., Berti, A. L. & López, J. A., 367 (Mal.)
Gabinus, O., Stigmarker, E. & Jonasson, G., 794 (Hel.)

Gabriel, A., (421) (Hel.)
Gac. Méd. de México, 985 (Mal.)
Gad, A. M., 584 (Ent.)
Gadsden, R. H. (joint author), 1160 (Haem.)
Gaeremynck, L. C. (joint author), 1285 (Ent.)
Gahan, J. B., Wilson, H. G., Keller, J. C. & Smith, C. N., 832 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 105, 949 (Ent.), 1303 (Mal.)
Gaitonde, B. B. (joint author), 679 (Def. Dis.)
Gajdusek, D. C. & Zigas, V., (1173) (Misc. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 1048 (Misc. Dis.)
Galaboff, S. (joint author), 489 (Tryp.)
Galea, J. & Bonnici, E., 48 (Lep.)
Galindo, P., 1217, 1218 (Y.F.)
——, Trapido, H., Carpenter, S. J. & Blanton, F. S., 1217 (Y.F.)
—— (joint author), 880 (Y.F.)
Gallais, P., Rainaut, J., Prevost, A. & Raoult, A., (439) (Def. Dis.)
Gallet & Durix, 516 (Lep.)
Galliard, H., 193, 431, 673 (Hel.), 1296 (B.R.)
—— & Golvan, Y. J., 829 (Ent.)
——, Lapierre, J. & Rousset, J. J., 768 (R.F.)
Gallut, J., 271 (Chl.)
Galuzo, (833) (Ent.)
Galvão, A. B., (1208) (Tryp.)
Gan, K. H., Achja, E. M., Sukono, Roekmono & Warsa, R., 1108 (Chl.)
Ganapathy, M. S. & Alwar, V. S., (1227) (Am.)
Ganatra, R. D., Sheth, U. K. & Lewis, R. A., 1051 (Misc. Dis.)
Ganguly, N. C. (joint author), 38 (Chl.)
Garbutt, E. W., Rees, R. J. W. & Barr, Y. M., 1339 (Lep.)
Garcia, E. G. (joint author), 1350, 1351 (Hel.)
Garcia, E. M. (joint author), 212 (Vms.)
Garcia, F. C. (joint author), 178 (Hel.)
Garcia Alonso y Medina, H., 933 (Def. Dis.)
García-Palmieri, M. R. (joint author), 779, 908 *ter* (Hel.)
García Pérez, A. (joint author), 52 (Lep.)
García-Zorrón, N. (joint author), 576, 578, 1168 (Der.)
Garcin, D. (joint author), 1123 (Lep.)
Gardner, F. H., (1037) (Sp.)
—— (joint author), 1038 (Sp.)
Garin, J. P. (joint author), 296 (Hel.)
Gariou, J. (joint author), 245, (730) (Mal.)
Garnham, P. C. C., 455, 1052 (Parasit.)
—— & Bray, R. S., 735 (Mal.)
——, Lainson, R. & Cooper, W., 734 (Mal.)
Garrett, F. D. (joint author), 416 (Hel.)
Garrett, S. D., 454, 455 (Parasit.)
Garven, A., 90 (Tox.)
Garza de los Santos, A. (joint author), 1203 (Mal.)
Gast Galvis, A., 496 (Y.F.)
Gastinel, P. & Fasquelle, R., 1297 (B.R.)
Gaté, J. & Rousset, J., 515 (Lep.)
Gatti, J. C. (joint author), 772 (Lep.)
Gaud, J., Dupuy, R. & N'Haili, A., 109 (Ent.)
Geber, M. & Dean, R. F. A., 464 (Misc. Pap.)
Gefter, V. A., Levitanskaya, P. B. & Shigina, E. A., 903 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 192 (Hel.)
Gelfand, H. M. (joint author), 492 (Typh.), 754 (Rab.)
Gelfand, M., (100) (Misc. Dis.), 331 (Parasit.), 347, 609 (B.R.), 417 (Hel.)
—— & Kaplan, M., (942) (Misc. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 800 (Def. Dis.)
Gelpi, A. P. (joint author), 749 (Typh.)
Gelsi, R. & Lacroix, A., (983) (Mal.)
Gentle, G. H. K., 1229 (Ys.)
Gerald, P. S. & Diamond, L. K., (567) (Haem.)
Gerbaux, A., Garin, J. P. & Lenègre, J., 296 (Hel.)
Gerhardt, C. E. (joint author), 285 (Hel.)
Gernez-Rieux, C., 1297 (B.R.)
Gerritsen, T. (joint author), 1019 (Lep.)
Gerundo, M., Stransky, E. & Campos, P. O., 570 (Haem.)
Ghai, O. P., 1273 (Haem.)
Gharpure, P. B. & Perti, S. L., 336 (Ent.)
Ghelelovitch, S., (460) (Ent.)
—— & Chassignet, R., 140 (Tryp.)
Gherman, I., Zaharia, C. A., Birzu, I., Popescu, G. & Ţiereanu, E., 1093 (Leish.)
Ghosal, P. (joint author), 168 (Lep.)
Ghose, M. L. (joint author), 1224 (Chl.)
Ghose, S. (joint author), 1117 (Am.)
Ghosh, J. C. (joint author), 44 (Am.)
Ghosh, J. J. (joint author), (1094) (Leish.)
Ghosh, S. K. (joint author), 210, 568, 685 (Haem.)
Ghosh, S. M. (joint author), 765 (Chl.)
Giannico, L., 886 (Pl.)
Gianotti, F. & Luvoni, R., 1250 (Hel.)
Gibson, C. L. & Eyles, D. E., 813 (Tox.)
—— (joint author), 814 (Tox.)
Gibson, T. E., 930 (Hel.)
Gilbert, C. (joint author), 441 (Def. Dis.)
Gilbert, E. F. (joint author), 1168 (Der.)
Gilbert, I. H. & Gouck, H. K., 459 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 463 (Ent.)
Gillet, H. (joint author), 467 (B.R.)
Gillet, J., de Smet, R. M., Wolfs, J. & Delperdange, G., 1024 (Hel.)
Gillett, J. D., 105, 223, 707, 1286 (Ent.), 1099 (Y.F.)
—— & Haddow, A. J., 106 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 106 (Ent.)
Gillette, H. P. S. (joint author), 370 (Mal.)
Gillies, M. T., 6, 622, 1074 (Mal.), 713 (Ent.)
Gillman, J. & Gilbert, C., 441 (Def. Dis.)
Gillman, T., 540 (Hel.)
Gillot, F. & Raoux, J. P., 1009 (Am.)
Ginsberg, A., 1139 (Hel.)
Ginsburg, H. (joint author), 446, 810, 1374 (Vms.)
Girard, G., 156, 762, 1221, 1326 (Pl.)
Giraud, J. (joint author), 1255 (Hel.)
Girchfeld, R. V., Zakine, M. M. & Lakhovetskaya, D. D., (554) (Hel.)
Giroud, P., 142 (Typh.)
——, Colas-Belcour, J., Pfister, R. & Morel, P., 266 (Typh.)
——, Pfister, R. & Dulac, P., 999 (Typh.)
—— (joint author), 1212 (Typh.)
Gitlin, D., Cravioto, J., Frenk, S., Montano, E. L., Ramos Galván, R., Gómez, F. & Janeway, C. A., 1035 (Def. Dis.)
Gitter, S. (joint author), 211 (Vms.)
Giuglea, M. (joint author), 902 (Hel.)
Giuntini, J. (joint author), 1001 (Typh.)
Giza, T. & Armata, J., 1154 (Def. Dis.)
Glaser, E. M., 97 (Heat Str.)
Glasgow, J. P., Isherwood, F., Lee-Jones, F. & Weitz, B., 1206 (Tryp.)
Glass, G. B. J. & Boyd, L. J., 205 (Sp.)
Godfrey, D. G., 485 (Mal.), 1089 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 1308 (Tryp.)

Goiny, H. (joint author), 1361 (Hel.)
Gökberk, C., 1201 (Mal.)
Gokhale, B. B., 774, 1232 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 775 (Lep.)
Gokhale, S. K. (joint author), 934 (Haem.)
Goldis, G. (joint author), 419 (Hel.)
Goldman, M., Carver, R. K. & Sulzer, A. L., 1375 (Tox.)
Goldschmidt, E. P. & Taylor, G. W., 1046 (Der.)
——, —— & Demetroulakos, L. J., 1276 (Der.)
Goldwasser, R. A. & Kissling, R. E., 1319 (Rab.)
Goligher, J. C. (joint author), 1295 (B.R.)
Golvan, Y. J., 195 (Hel.), 1297 (B.R.)
—— & Larivière, M., 196 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 829 (Ent.)
Gomberg, H. J. (joint author), 791 (Hel.)
Gómez S., F., Ramos G., R., Frenk, S., Cravioto, J. & Chávez, R., 1154 (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 1035, 1268 (Def. Dis.)
Gonçalves, F. L. (joint author), 1093 (Tryp.)
Gonçalves, N. B. (joint author), 1093 (Tryp.)
Gonçalves, R. P. (joint author), 1209 (Tryp.)
Gonda, O., Traub, A. & Avi-Dor, Y., (223) (Ent.)
Gonon, M. (joint author), 1105 (Pl.)
Gonzales-Mugaburu, L., 103 (Parasit.)
—— & Parra, B., 173 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 809 (Haem.)
Gonzalez, A. (joint author), 877 (Leish.)
González, O. (joint author), 908 (Hel.)
Gonzalez Piñón, L. (joint author), 898 (Ys.)
Gonzalo del Río, A., 607 (Reports, etc.)
Goodbody, R.A. (joint author), 332 (Parasit.)
Goodchild, C. G., 58, 84 (Hel.)
Goodhart, R. S. (joint author), 1266 (Def. Dis.)
Goodwin, L. G., 1145 (Hel.)
——, Richards, W. H. G. & Udall, V., 418 (Hel.)
—— & Standen, O. D., 420, 426, 428 (Hel.)
Goodwin, M. H., 598 (Ent.)
Gopalan, C. (joint author), 681 (Def. Dis.)
Gordon, R. M. (joint author), 636 (Tryp.)
Gouck, H. K. (joint author), 459 (Ent.)
Gould, S. E. (joint author), 791 (Hel.)
Goulson, H. T. (joint author), 85 (Hel.)
Gouveia, E. R. (joint author), (835) (Misc. Pap.)
Govil, K. K. & Pant, K. C., 1370 (Haem.)
—— & Prasad, B. G., 1366 (Def. Dis.)
Grailet, L. (joint author), 788 (Hel.), 1153 (Def. Dis.)
Granirer, L. W., 1075 (Mal.)
Gras, G. (joint author), (288) (Hel.)
Grasset, A., 1296 (B.R.)
Grasset, E., 689 (Vms.)
Gratama, S., 293 (Hel.), 838 (Reports, etc.)
—— & van Thiel, P. H., 464 (Ent.)
Gratwick, M., 594 *bis* (Ent.)
Greenberg, A. E. & Dean, B. H., 1029 (Hel.)
Greenberg, J. & Kendrick, L. P., 737 *bis* (Mal.)
Greenberg, M. S. & Kass, E. H., 686 (Haem.)
Greenblatt, I. J. (joint author), 679 (Def. Dis.)
Greenfield, J. C. (joint author), 209 (Haem.)
Greenlee, A. M. (joint author), 200 (Hel.)
Greenstein, N. M. & Steinberg, D., 797 (Hel.)
Greig, H. B. W. & Metz, J., 87 (Haem.)
Grewal, M. S., David, A. & Chowdhary, D. S., 1208 (Tryp.)
Griffel, B. & Winter, S. T., 1153 (Def. Dis.)
Griffith, D. H. S., Maurer, S. P. & Lim Swee Choo, 624 (Mal.)
Griffiths, R. C. (joint author), (213) (Tox.)
Grimaldi, S. (joint author), (1089) *bis* (Tryp.)
Gritsenko, A. K. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Groch, S. N. & Hanlon, D. G., 443 (Haem.)
Groot, H. (joint author), 151 (Y.F.)
Grossowicz, N. (joint author), 489 (Tryp.)
Ground, K. E. U., 204 (Def. Dis.)
Grove, S. S. & Elsdon-Dew, R., 1142 (Hel.)
Grumbach, F. (joint author), 1021 (Lep.)
Grusin, H. & Samuel, E., 679 (Def. Dis.)
Guardiola, A. L. & Paretsky, D., 1315 (Typh.)
Guerra, W. de A., 417 (Hel.)
Guha, D. K., Rudra, B. C. & Mukerjee, S., 888 (Chl.)
—— (joint author), 651 (Chl.)
Guignard, J. (joint author), 670 (Hel.)
Guillén, J. (joint author), 52, 1019 (Lep.)
Guinto, R. S. (joint author), 410, 521, (Lep.)
Guiraud, R., 834 (Misc. Pap.)
Gujral, J. S. (joint author), 430 (Hel.)
Gulati, P. V. (joint author), 818 (Oph.)
Gupta, H. L. (joint author), 1366 (Def. Dis.)
Gupta, I. M. & Rao, M. S. N., 100 (Misc. Dis.)
Guthrie, J. (joint author), 1378 (Heat Str.)
Gutiérrez Ballesteros, E. (joint author), 1314 (Leish.)
Guttowa, A., (1138) (Hel.)
Gutvirth, I. (joint author), 1097 (Typh.)
Guzman, C. (joint author), (1275) (Tox.)
Gylybov, K. S. (joint author), 508 (Chl.)

H

Haag, J., 1321 (Rab.)
Habel, K., 29, 754 (Rab.)
—— (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Habermann, E., (314) (Vms.)
Hackett, C. J., 656 (Ys.)
Hadaway, A. B. & Barlow, F., 107, 108, 337, 1290 (Ent.)
Haddow, A. J., (225) (Ent.)
—— & Gillett, J. D., 106 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 106 (Ent.), 1100 (Den.)
Hadjinicolaou, J., 250 (Mal.)
Hadler, W. A., 1125 (Lep.)
Hadlow, W. J., 395 (Den.)
Hagino, R., Suzumura, A., Nishigaki, C. & Nomura, A., 452 (Oph.)
Hahn, F. E. (joint author), 493, 642 (Typh.)
Haigh, C. P. (joint author), 1036 (Def. Dis.)
Hailey (Lord), 344 (B.R.)
Hairston, N. G. (joint author), 1350, 1351 (Hel.)
Halawani, A. & Shawarby, A. A., 861 (Mal.)
Halberg, F. (joint author), 922 (Hel.)
Halden, E. R. (joint author), 935 (Haem.)
Hale, A. R. (joint author), 821 (Misc. Dis.)
Haley, A. J., (1143) (Hel.)
Hall, G. H. (joint author), (938) (Vms.)
Hall, W. J., 601 (Reports, etc.)
Hallé, B. (joint author), (286) (Hel.)
Halstead, B. W. & Modglin, R. F., 1274 (Vms.)
Hamada, M. (joint author), 1205 (Mal.), 1316 (Typh.)
Hamman, H. de V. & Joubert, M. J., 422 (Hel.)
Hamon, J., (701) (Ent.)
——, Choumara, R., Eyraud, M. & Konade, T. A., 1077 (Mal.)
——, Holstein, M. & Rivola, E., (702) (Ent.)
——, Taufflieb, R. & Maillot, L., (701) (Ent.)

Hamon, J. (joint author), (105) (Ent.)
Hamperl, H., 458 (Parasit.)
Hamre, C. J. & Yeager, V. L., (220) (Misc. Dis.)
Hanck, J. (joint author), 708 (Misc. Pap.)
Haneveld, G. T., 1228 (R.F.)
Hankes, L. V. & Stoner, R. D. (676) (Hel.)
—— (joint author), (930) (Hel.)
Hanks, J. H. (joint author), 660 (Lep.)
Hanlon, D. G. (joint author), 443 (Haem.)
Hansen, J. (joint author), 78 (Hel.)
Hansen, J. D. L. & Schendel, H. E., 1269 (Def. Dis.)
Hara, H., 1315 (Typh.)
Hara, J., (104) (Ent.)
Harada, F., 425 (Hel.)
Harada, N. (joint author), 1231 (Lep.)
Harant, H., Castel, P. & Gras, G., (288) (Hel.)
Harboe, A. & Reenaas, R., 1167 (Tox.)
Harfenist, M., Fanelli, R. V., Baltzly, R., Brown, H. W., Hussey, K. L. & Chan, K. F., (438) (Hel.)
Harinarain, J. (joint author), 818 (Oph.)
Harley, J. M. B., 1207 (Tryp.)
Harper, K., Little, M. D. & Damon, S. R., 822 (Parasit.)
——, —— & Marshall, A. L., Jr., 1112 (Am.)
Harrell, E. R. & Curtis, A. C., 322 (Der.)
Harris, F. C., 9 (Mal.)
—— & Tettey, C., (226) (Misc. Pap.)
Harris, J. S., Smith, J. G., Jr., Humbert, W. C., Conant, N. F. & Smith, D. T., 319 (Der.)
Harris, P. N. (joint author), 453 (Misc. Dis.)
Harrison, A. P. (joint author), 309 (Haem.)
Harry, H. W. (joint author), 1025, 1243 (Hel.)
Harshman, S., Johnson, J. & Price, W. H., 746 (Typh.)
Hart, P. D'A., 1264 (Def. Dis.)
Hartwell, W. V., Quan, S. F., Scott, K. G. & Kartman, L., 1007 (Pl.)
Harvey, A. E. C. (joint author), 896 (R.F.)
Hashem, M., 905 (Hel.)
Haskins, W. T., 980 (Mal.)
Hasselmann, C. M., (658) (Ys.)
Havard, C. W. H., Lehmann, H. & Scott, R. B., 567 (Haem.)
Havens, I. (joint author), 1008 (Am.)
Havlik, O. (joint author), 386 (Typh.)
Hawking, F., 193, 927 (Hel.), 901 (Lep.)
——, Mellanby, H., Terry, R. J. & Webber, W. A. F., 372 (Mal.)
Hawkins, C. F. (joint author), 683 (Sp.)
Haworth, J. (joint author), 863 (Mal.)
Haworth, R. D. & Michael, M., (405) (Am.)
Hayao, S. (joint author), 768 (Am.)
Hayden, D. L. (joint author), 1175 (Ent.)
Haymaker, W. (joint author), 988 (Tryp.)
Hazari, O. K. & Woodruff, A. W., 1368 (Sp.)
Hebert, J. F. (joint author), 919 (Hel.)
Hecht, O. & Corzo, J. H., 246, 1199 (Mal.)
Hechter Schulz, K. (joint author), 104 (Ent.)
Hedeen, R. A., 126 (Mal.)
Heeren, R. H. (joint author), 1225 (Am.)
Hegsted, D. M. (joint author), 809 (Haem.)
Heinemann, M. (joint author), 1225 (Am.)
Heisch, R. B., Chamsa, M., Seydian, B. & Harvey, A. E. C., 896 (R.F.)
——, McPhee, R. & Rickman, L. R., 144 (Typh.)
—— (joint author), 1262 (Hel.)
Heller, P. (joint author), 1270 (Haem.)
Hellon, R. F. (joint author), 96 (Heat Str.)
Hely-Hutchinson, C., 347 (B.R.)
Hena, A. (joint author), 1302 (Mal.)
Hendrickse, R. G., 1272 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 1036 (Def. Dis.)
Henneberg, G., 1298 (B.R.)
Henriques, O. B., Lavras, A. A. C., Fichman, M., Mandelbaum, F. R. & Henriques, S. B., (810) (Vms.)
Henriques, S. B. (joint author), (810) (Vms.)
Henriquez L., M. (joint author), 781 (Hel.)
Henry, A. F. X., 861 (Mal.)
Hentsch, H. F. G., (985) (Mal.)
Henzell, L., 945 (Ent.)
Herbig-Sandreuter, A., 742 (Tryp.)
Hermans, L., 900 (Lep.)
Hernández Vallados, R., (1342) (Hel.)
Herrault, A. & Mouy, A., 1296, 1297 (B.R.)
Herrer, A., 21 (Leish.), 149 (Bart.)
Hersey, D. F., Colvin, M. C. & Shepard, C. C., 643 (Typh.)
Hertig, M. (joint author), (1178) (Ent.)
Hervé, P. A., Piganiol, G. & Teyssandier, 280 (Hel.)
Herzog, F., 1297 (B.R.)
Heuls, J., Orio, J., Ceccaldi, J. & Merveille, P., 1087 (Tryp.)
Heuse, G. A., 232 (B.R.)
Hewlett, P. S., 832 (Ent.)
Heymann, E. (joint author), 891 (Am.)
Heyneman, D. (joint author), (789), (1255) (Hel.)
Hickley, J. M. (joint author), 307 (Haem.)
Higashikawa, H. (joint author), 1355 (Hel.)
Higgin, D. W., 819 (Misc. Dis.)
Higginson, J., 99 (Misc. Dis.)
——, Keeley, K. J., Andersson, M. & Walker, A. R. P., 443 (Haem.)
—— & Oettle, A. G., (1279) (Misc. Dis.)
Highman, B. (joint author), (1207) (Tryp.)
Highton, R. B. (joint author), 1361 (Hel.)
Higuchi, K. & Carlin, C. E., 1006 (Pl.)
—— (joint author), 649, 1325 (Pl.)
Hilburg, L. E. (joint author), 570 (Haem.)
Hilker, D. M., Sherman, H. J. & White, A. G. C., 41 (Am.)
Hill, B. H. R., 675 (Hel.)
Hill, C. H., 201 (Hel.)
Hill, G. B. (joint author), 324 (Der.)
Hill, K. R., Stephenson, C. F. & Filshie, I., 802 (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 47 (Ys.)
Hill, S. O. (joint author), (584) (Ent.)
Himsworth, H. P., 710 (Reports, etc.)
Hirano, N. & Sushida, K., 662 (Lep.)
Hiraoka, T., (1375) (Tox.)
Hitchings, G. H. (joint author), 573 (Tox.)
Ho, E. A. & T'ien, S. M., 887 (Chl.)
Hoare, C. A., 44 (Am.), 455 (Parasit.)
Hocking, B., 22 (Typh.)
Hodges, R. E. (joint author), 148 (Typh.)
Hoekenga, M. T., 481 (Mal.)
Hogan, M. J., (816) (Tox.)
Hollingham, E. A. (joint author), 1344 (Hel.)
Hollins, F. R., 129 (Mal.)
Holman, D. C. (joint author), 451 (Der.)
Holman, G. H. (joint author), 444 (Haem.)
Holman, R. L. (joint author), 875 (Leish.)
Holmes, W. J., 523 (Lep.)

Holstein, M. H. (joint author), (104), (702) (Ent.), (126) (Mal.)
Holt, E., 931 (Def. Dis.)
Holzworth, J. (joint author), (213) (Tox.)
Hoogstraal, H., 1174 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 954 (Ent.)
Hook, E. W., Campbell, C. G., Weens, H. S. & Cooper, G. R., 89 (Haem.)
—— & Cooper, G. R., 1042 (Haem.)
Hook, W. A. & Faber, J. E., Jr., 693 (Tox.)
Hopkins, T. L. & Robbins, W. E., 460 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), (702) (Ent.)
Horimoto, T. (joint author), 449 (Tox.)
Horn, W. & Pitzschke, H., 497 (Rab.)
Horne, G. O., 1296 (B.R.)
Horner, R. (joint author), 699 (Parasit.)
Hornstein, I., Sullivan, W. N. & Murphy, R., 1386 (Ent.)
Horrax, G., Ruiz Rodríguez, J. M. & Castillo, R., 180 (Hel.)
Horton-Smith, C., 454, 455 (Parasit.)
Hotta, S., 154 (Den.)
Houel, G., 243, 480 (Mal.)
Hourmouziadis, A. (joint author), 338 (Ent.)
Howard, E. M. (joint author), 662 (Lep.)
Howard, J. E., Rios, C., Ebensperger, I. & Olivos, P., 140 (Tryp.)
Howard, R. M. & Sheldon, W. H., 584 (Parasit.)
Hsieh, H. C., 366 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 291 (Hel.)
Hsü, C. Y. (joint author), 784, 785, 786, 913 (Hel.)
Hsü, H. C. (joint author), 65 (Hel.)
Hsü, H. F. & Hsü, S. Y. L. (65), 552, 1026 (Hel.)
—— & Li, S. Y., 418 (Hel.)
Hsü, M. C., Huang, C. C., Peng, H. C., Su, H. L., Chang, C. C., Yu, T. L., Wu, C. C. & Huang, W. H., 918 (Hel.)
Hsü, P. Y. (joint author), 784, 913 (Hel.)
Hsü, S. Y. L. (joint author), (65), 552, 1026 (Hel.)
Huang, C. C. (joint author), 918 (Hel.)
Huang, M. H., Chiang, S. C., P'an, J. S., Yü, K. J., Lu, C. W., Hsü, C. Y. & Kao, W. S., 786 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 913 (Hel.)
Huang, W. H. & Chiu, J. K., 1252 (Hel.)
——, —— & Kao, C. T., 332 (Parasit.)
—— (joint author), 918 (Hel.)
Huang, Y. T. (joint author), 96 (Oph.)
Hudson, D. W., 1184 (B.R.)
Huestis, D. W. (joint author), (1029) (Hel.)
Huet, R. (joint author), 54 (Lep.)
Hughes, J. C., 131, 132 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 595 (Ent.)
Hugonot, R. (joint author), 1297 (B.R.)
Huisman, T. H. J., Martis, E. A. & Dozy, A., (1371) (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 935 (Haem.)
Humbert, W. C. (joint author), 319, 1377 (Der.)
Hunt, J. A. & Ingram, V. M., (804) (Haem.)
Hunter, D. (joint author), 1222 (Pl.)
Hunter, F. M. & Prevatt, A. L., (1368) (Sp.)
Hunter, G. W. & Berrocal, C. M., (338) (Ent.)
Hunter, R. C., Jr. (joint author), 577 (Der.)
Huppert, M. & Walker, L. J., 1047 (Der.)
Husain, M. Z. Y., Hena, A. & Lasker, M. I., 1302 (Mal.)
Hussey, K. L. (joint author), (438) (Hel.)
Husson, R. A. (joint author), 267 (Y.F.)
Hutchinson, C. A., (888) (Chl.)
Hutton, P. W., 1359 (Hel.)
Huygelen, C., (911) (Hel.)
Hyde, L. & Holman, D. C., 451 (Der.)

I

Ibusuki, T. (joint author), 1205 (Mal.)
Ickes, C. E. (joint author), (1201) (Mal.)
Iimuro, I. (joint author), (643) (Typh.)
Ikin, E. W. (joint author), 445 *bis*, 1161 (Haem.)
Ildefonso, V. (joint author), 63, 285 (Hel.)
Imaeda, T., (1335) (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 1231 (Lep.)
Imamaliev, S. A., 265 (Typh.)
Imms, A. D., 840 (B.R.)
Inatomi, S., 562 (Hel.)
Indian J. Dermat., 450 (Der.)
Ingram, V. M. (joint author), (804) (Haem.)
Inoki, S., Nakabayashi, T., Osaki, H. & Fukukita, S., 486 (Tryp.)
——, Nakanishi, K., Nakabayashi, T. & Ohno, M., 743 (Leish.)
Ionescu, H. (joint author), 748, 1095 (Typh.)
Ionescu, P. I. (joint author), 644 (Typh.)
Ioppolo, C. (joint author), 1053 (Parasit.)
Irie, T. (joint author), 1355 (Hel.)
Irons, J. V., Eads, R. B. & Peavy, J. E., 495 (Typh.)
Irreverre, F. (joint author), 587 (Ent.)
Isherwood, F., 132 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 1206 (Tryp.)
Ishihara, S., 1335 (Lep.)
Iskander, M. (joint author), 163 (Am.)
Israel, H. (joint author), 748 (Typh.)
Issa, D. (joint author), (942) (Misc. Dis.)
Ito, T., Obata, Y. & Oono, M., 998 (Typh.)
——, Sonoda, R. & Kosaka, K., 1340 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), (1337) (Lep.)
Iwami, I. (joint author), 449 (Tox.)
Iwata, K. & Wada, T., 818 (Der.)
Iyengar, M. O. T., (430) (Hel.)
Izard, Y. & Boquet, P., 938 (Vms.)
Izutani, T. (joint author), 1205 (Mal.)
Izzo, G., 40 (Am.)

J

Jackson, E. B., Danauskas, J. X., Coale, M. C. & Smadel, J. E., 495 (Typh.)
——, ——, Smadel, J. E., Fuller, H. S., Coale, M. C. & Bozeman, F. M., 494 (Typh.)
Jacob, G. F., 424 (Hel.)
—— & Raper, A. B., 1162 (Haem.)
Jacob, S. (joint author), 379 (Leish.)
Jacobs, H. R., 257 (Mal.)
Jacobs, L., 572 (Tox.)
—— (joint author), 694 (Tox.)
Jadhav, M. (joint author), 679 (Def. Dis.)
James, M. T. (joint author), (335) (Ent.)
James, T., 1362 (Hel.)
Janbon, M., 1296 (B.R.)
Janeway, C. A. (joint author), 1035 (Def. Dis.)
Janicki, M., Dymowska, Z. & Łukasiak, J., 124 (Mal.)
Janssen, P., van Bogaert, L. & Haymaker, W., 988 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 133 (Tryp.)

Janz, A. J., Demayer, E. M. & Close, J., 1365 (Def. Dis.)
——, Demreyer, E. M. & Close, T., 676 (Def. Dis.)
Janz, G. J. & de Carvalho, A. M., 532 (Hel.)
Jardin, C. (joint author), 412 *bis*, 1130 (Lep.)
Jarpa, A., Artigas, J., Heymann, E. & Toledo, L. A., 891 (Am.)
Jauregui, J. J. (joint author), 1350, 1351 (Hel.)
Jayaram, T. K. (joint author), 1161 (Haem.)
Jayawickreme, U. S. (joint author), 806 (Haem.)
Jayewardene, L. G., 427 (Hel.), 822 (Parasit.)
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 389 (Y.F.)
Jefferson, S. C. (joint author), 804 (Haem.)
Jeffery, G. M., 625 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 919 (Hel.)
Jelesić, Z., 498, 1102 (Rab.)
Jelliffe, D. B., 580 (Heat Str.)
——, Bras, G. & Mukherjee, K. L., 205 (Def. Dis.)
—— & Jung, R. C., 73 (Hel.)
Jewell, G. R., 987 (Tryp.)
Jeziorańska, A. & Dobrowolska, H., 188 (Hel.)
Jhala, H. I. (joint author), 564 (Haem.)
Jimi, K., 1114 (Am.)
Jindal, M. N. & Joseph, A. D., (1303) (Mal.)
Jira, J. (joint author), 213, 815 (Tox.)
Jirovec, O., Jíra, J., Fuchs, V. & Peter, R., 213 (Tox.)
Job, A. (joint author), 69 (Hel.)
Job, J. C. (joint author), 694 (Tox.)
Jochum, F., 116 (Ent.)
Jöhl, A. (joint author), (821) (Misc. Dis.)
Johnson, C. M. (joint author), 880 (Y.F.)
Johnson, J. (joint author), 746 (Typh.)
Jolliffe, N., Goodhart, R. S., Archer, M., Lopez, H. & Diaz, F. G., 1266 (Def. Dis.)
Jolly, H. (joint author), 815 (Tox.)
Jonasson, G. (joint author), 794 (Hel.)
Jones, C. A. (joint author), 919 (Hel.)
Jones, C. M. (joint author), 1056 (Ent.)
Jones, F. E., Eyles, D. E. & Gibson, C. L., 814 (Tox.)
Jones, M. F. (joint author), 58 (Hel.)
Jonquières, E. D. L., 53, 771 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 773 (Lep.)
Jonxis, J. H. P., Huisman, T. H. J., da Costa, G. J. & Metselaar, D., 935 (Haem.)
Jopling, W. H., 744 (Leish.)
—— & Ridley, D. S., (53), 1237 (Lep.)
Jordan, A. M., 870 (Tryp.)
Jordan, H. B., 738 (Mal.)
Jordan, M. E. (joint author), 492, 745 (Typh.)
Jordan, P. (joint author), 439 (Hel.)
Jordans, G. H. W., 1317 (Typh.)
Joseph, A. D. (joint author), (1303) (Mal.)
Joseph, K., Narayanarao, M., Swaminathan, M. & Subrahmanyan, V., 678 (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 678 (Def. Dis.)
Joseph, R., Desmonts, G., Job, J. C. & Couvreur, J., 694 (Tox.)
Josephson, A. M., Masri, M. S., Singer, L., Dworkin, D. & Singer, K., (1041) (Haem.)
——, Shapiro, C. M., Rozengvaig, S. & Singer, K., 1165 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), (1041) (Haem.)
Joubert, M. J. (joint author), 422 (Hel.)
J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. & Immunobiol., 1214 (Typh.)
Judy, H. E. & Price, N. B., 1269 (Haem.)
Juillan, M., 1119 (R.F.)
Jung, R. C., (1281) (Parasit.)
—— (joint author), 73 (Hel.)
Juniper, K., Jr., Steele, V. W. & Chester, C. L., 1114 (Am.)
Jusatz, H. J. (joint author), 1297 (B.R.)
Jyono, K. (joint author), 449 (Tox.)

K

Kachroo, P. (joint author), 252 (Mal.)
Kagan, I. G., 72, 1257 (Hel.)
—— & Meranze, D. R., 1251 (Hel.)
Kahn, E., 204 (Def. Dis.)
—— & Stein, H., 1268 (Def. Dis.)
Kalmikov, E. S., 368 (Mal.)
Kamarýt, P., 671 (Hel.)
Kandhari, K. C., (1337) (Lep.)
Kang, L. W. (joint author), (1044) (Vms.)
Kanter, H., 1298 (B.R.)
Kantorovich, R. A., 1005 (Rab.)
Kao, C. T. (joint author), 332 (Parasit.)
Kao, W. S. (joint author), 786 (Hel.)
Kaplan, M. (joint author), (942) (Misc. Dis.)
Kaplan, M. M. (joint author), 754 *bis* (Rab.)
Kaplinskii, M. B. (joint author), 25 (Typh.)
Kapuścińska, W. (joint author), 458 (Parasit.)
Karaca, M. (joint author), 1265 (Def. Dis.)
Kariks, J., 328 (Ulc.)
—— (joint author), 803 (Haem.)
Karler, A. (joint author), 1222 (Pl.)
Karlsson, K. (joint author), (582) (Misc. Dis.)
Kartman, L., 503 (Pl.)
——, Miles, V. I. & Prince, F. M., 763 (Pl.)
——, Prince, F. M. & Quan, S. F., 1223 (Pl.)
—— (joint author), 37, 1007 (Pl.)
Kass, E. H. (joint author), 686 (Haem.)
Kasuga, T. (joint author), (1337) (Lep.)
Katalinic, V. (joint author), (1275) (Tox.)
Kátó, L., 1240 (Lep.)
Kaudewitz, F., (700) (Parasit.)
Kawaguchi, Y., 1340 (Lep.)
Kayhoe, D. E., Jacobs, L., Beye, H. K. & McCullough, N. B., 694 (Tox.)
Kearns, C. W. (joint author), 111 (Ent.)
Keeley, K. J. (joint author), 443 (Haem.)
Keller, J. C. (joint author), 832, 1059 (Ent.)
Kellermeyer, R. W. (joint author), (1201) (Mal.)
Kellett, F. R. S. & Omardeen, T. A., 27, 391 (Y.F.)
—— (joint author), 370 (Mal.)
Kendall, S. B. (joint author), 1299 (B.R.)
Kendrick, L. P. (joint author), 737 *bis* (Mal.)
Kennedy, C. C. & Stewart, R. C., 274 (Am.)
Keppie, J., Cocking, E. C. & Smith, H., 650 (Pl.)
——, Smith, H. & Cocking, E. C., 270 (Pl.)
Kerbastard, P. (joint author), 170, 412 *bis* (Lep.)
Kerr, J. A., 268, 390, (496) (Y.F.)
Kerr, W. G., 117 (B.R.)
Kershaw, W. E., 455 (Parasit.), 929 (Hel.)
Kessel, J. F., 55, 194 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 430 (Hel.)
Khaira, S. B. & Young, W. B., (219) (Misc. Dis.)
Khaleque, K. A. (joint author), 744 (Leish.)
Khalil, F., Abou-el-Naga, I. & Riad, Z. M., 939 (Vms.)
Kharatiian, M. A. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Khoo Oon Teik, 286 (Hel.)

Khristova, A. S. & Gylybov, K. S., 508 (Chl.)
Kiełczewski, B., 1180 (Ent.)
Kiigemagi, U., Morrison, H. E., Roberts, J. E. & Bollen, W. B., (1060) (Ent.)
Killough, J. H. (joint author), 893 (Am.)
Kilpatrick, J. W. & Schoof, H. F., (706) (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 705 (Ent.)
King, N. M. (joint author), 187 (Hel.)
Kingston, J. R. (joint author), 264 (Typh.), 581 (Heat Str.)
Kinnear, A. A. & Davison, A. R., 520 (Lep.)
Kinney, A. R. (joint author), 36, 503 (Pl.)
Kirk, R., 79, 193, 672 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 79 (Hel.), 1209 (Leish.)
Kirkby, W. W. (joint author), 873 (Tryp.)
Kirsche, P., 28 (Rab.)
Kislitsina, L. I. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Kissel, P., 185 (Hel.)
Kissling, R. E., 1319 (Rab.)
—— (joint author), 754, 1319 (Rab.)
Kitano, H., 1333 (Lep.)
Kitzmiller, J. B., 1385 (Ent.)
—— & Laven, H., 1055 (Ent.)
Klapper, M. S., Smith, D. T. & Conant, N. F., 1047 (Der.)
Kline, A. H. & Holman, G. H., 444 (Haem.)
Klock, J. W., Gerhardt, C. E., Ildefonso, V. & Mateo Serrano, J., 285 (Hel.)
Kloetzel, K., 1137 (Hel.)
Knapp, F. W. & Knutson, H., (704) (Ent.)
——, Terhaar, C. J. & Roan, C. C., 1289 (Ent.)
Knight, K. L. (joint author), 103 (Ent.)
Knipling, E. B. & Sullivan, W. N., 1290 (Ent.)
Knipling, E. F. & McDuffie, W. C., (112) (Ent.)
Knutson, H. (joint author), 112, (704) (Ent.)
Köberle, F., 489, 640 (Tryp.), 826 (Parasit.)
Kocková-Kratochvílová, A., Kutková, M. & Petrová, M., 222 (Parasit.)
Koenoki, S., 143 (Typh.)
Koger, M. T. (joint author), 323 (Der.)
Kohls, G. M., 953 (Ent.)
Kolloto, B. (joint author), 1363 (Hel.)
Komarov, A. (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Komp, W. H. W., 27 (Y.F.)
Kompanets, E. M. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Konade, T. A. (joint author), 1077 (Mal.)
Kondi, A. (joint author), 683, 684 (Haem.)
Kooij, R., 518 (Lep.)
—— & Gerritsen, T., 1019 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 526 (Lep.)
Koppisch, E. (joint author), 908 (Hel.)
Koprowski, H. (joint author), 754 *bis* (Rab.)
Korobkova, E. I., (1108) (Chl.)
Korte, W. (joint author), 213 (Tox.)
Kosaka, K. (joint author), 1340 (Lep.)
Kosenko, A. A. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Koshi, T. & Ranganathan, S. K., 702 (Ent.)
Kostrzewski, J., 383 (Typh.)
Kothari, G. (joint author), 564 (Haem.)
Kozak, M. (joint author), 1007 (Am.)
Kozar, Z., (1152) (Hel.)
——, Kolloto, B. & Warda, L., 1363 (Hel.)
Kozhevnikov, P. V., 1314 (Leish.)
Kraan, H., 4, 124 (Mal.)
Kradolfer, F. & Neipp, L., 1226 (Am.)
Králová, E. & Šafránek, V., 415 (Hel.)
Kramár, T. (joint author), 23 (Typh.)
Kramer, S., Metz, J. & Cassel, R., 1157 (Haem.)
Krasnik, F. I., 1095 (Typh.)
Kratochvíl, I. (joint author), 642 (Typh.)
Krikler, D. M., 564 (Sp.)
Krishnamurthy, B. S. (joint author), 591, 593 (Ent.), 864 (Mal.)
Krishna Murti, C. R. (joint author), 502 (Pl.)
Krishnaswami, K. V. & Vaidyanathan, N., 161 (Am.)
Krueger, M., 287 (Hel.)
Krupp, M. A. (joint author), 324 (Der.)
Krutzsch, P. H. (joint author), 269 (Rab.)
Kubik, G. (joint author), 1324 (Pl.)
Kuhlow, F., 629 (Mal.)
Kulagin, S. M. & Zubkova, R. I., 1215 (Typh.)
Kulkarni, D. R. (joint author), 796 (Hel.)
Kulla, A. (joint author), 1220 (Rab.)
Kumar, A. (joint author), 1312 (Leish.)
Kumar, S., Kumar, A., Agarwal, K. L. & Mangalik, V. S., 1312 (Leish.)
Kunkel, H. G., Ceppellini, R., Müller-Eberhard, U. & Wolf, J., 309 (Haem.)
Kuntz, R. E., 546, 781 (Hel.)
——, Lawless, D. K. & Langbehn, H. R., 1173 (Parasit.)
Kunz, C., 1384 (Parasit.)
Kuo, N. K. (joint author), 1355 (Hel.)
Kuo, Y. H. & Mao, S. P., 184 (Hel.)
Kupferberg, L. L. & Higuchi, K., 1325 (Pl.)
Kurtpinar, H., 706 (Ent.)
Kutková, M. (joint author), 222 (Parasit.)
Kuwabara, C. (joint author), 449 (Tox.)
Kuwamura, T., 915 (Hel.)
Kuźmicki, R. (joint author), 668 (Hel.)
Kyi-Kyi, K. (joint author), 1128, 1236 (Lep.)

L

Labie, D., Rosa, J., Dreyfus, J. C. & Schapira, G., 1160 (Haem.)
LaBrecque, G. C., Gahan, J. B. & Adcock, P. H., 1303 (Mal.)
La Brooy, E. B., 698 (Misc. Dis.)
Lacaz, C. da S. & Bolognani, H., Jr., 94 (Der.)
——, Sampaio, S. A. P. & Del Negro, G., 94 (Der.)
Lacerda, N. B. & Rachou, R. G., 1259 (Hel.)
Lacombe, D. (379) (Tryp.)
Lacour, M. & Rageau, J., 794 (Hel.)
Lacroix, A. (joint author), (983) (Mal.)
La Face, L., 828 (Ent.)
Lagrange, E., 907, 1350 (Hel.)
Lagraulet, J., Le Breton, G. & Rit, 300 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1048 (Oph.)
Lahiri, K. D., 450 (Der.)
Lahiri Choudhury, P. K. (joint author), 1224 (Chl.)
Laigret, J., March, H. N. & Kessel, J. F., 430 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1032 (Hel.)
Laing, A. B. G. (joint author), 1261 (Hel.)
Laing, S. R. S., 208 (Haem.)
Lainson, R. (joint author), 734 (Mal.)
Laird, M., 859 (Mal.), (1176) (Ent.), 1357 (Hel.)
Laison, I. (joint author), 15 (Bl.)
Lakhovetskaya, D. D. (joint author), (554) (Hel.)
Lalich, J. J., (1279) (Misc. Dis.)
Lambotte-Legrand, C. (joint author), 1271 (Haem.)
Lambotte-Legrand, J. & Lambotte-Legrand, C., 1271 (Haem.)

Lambrecht, F. L. (joint author), (1087) (Tryp.)
Lamma, V., (71) (Hel.)
Lampert, R. (joint author), 436, 530, 1262 (Hel.)
Lamy, L., 889 (Am.)
—— & Molinari, V., 157, 1012, 1327 (Am.)
Langbehn, H. R. (joint author), 1173 (Parasit.)
Langbridge, D. M., 863 (Mal.)
Languillon, J., 365 (Mal.), 429 (Hel.), 568, (686) (Haem.)
—— & Delas, A., 568 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 1078 (Mal.)
Lanoix, J. N., 1242 (Hel.)
Lanzieri, M. (joint author), 218 (Oph.)
Lanzo, A., 1331 (R.F.), (1381) (Misc. Dis.)
Lapage, G., 118 (B.R.)
Lapeyssonnie, L., Séchadry & Nioguy, (450) (Der.)
Lapierre, J., 1387 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 768 (R.F.)
Larivière, M. & Abonnenc, E., (460), 1282 (Ent.), 1107 (Pl.)
—— & Bèzes, H., (1261) (Hel.)
—— & Charnier, M., 1133 (Hel.)
——, Rousson, J. & Abonnenc, E., 1120 (R.F.)
—— (joint author), 125 (Mal.), 196, (287) (Hel.), (704) (Ent.), 767, 1014 (Am.)
Larrieu, 789 (Hel.)
Larsen, J. R., 947 (Ent.)
Larsh, J. E., Jr. & Goulson, H. T., 85 (Hel.)
Larson, A. (joint author), 886 (Pl.)
Lasker, M. I. (joint author), 1302 (Mal.)
Lassance, M., Peeters, E. & Grailet, L., 788 (Hel.), 1153 (Def. Dis.)
——, —— & Hanck, J., 708 (Misc. Pap.)
Laude, T. & Vauck, I., 30 (Rab.)
Lauret, L. (joint author), 412 *bis* (Lep.)
Lauria, F. (joint author), 895 (Am.)
Laurie, W. & Woods, J. D., 582 (Misc. Dis.)
Lausi, L., (1090) (Tryp.)
Laven, H. (joint author), 1055 (Ent.)
Laviron, P., 515 (Lep.)
—— & Beytout, D., 1129 (Lep.)
——, —— & Jardin, C., 1130 (Lep.)
——, ——, Rist, N., Grumbach, F., Libermann, D. & Cottet, J., 1021 (Lep.)
——, Lauret, L., Kerbastard, P. & Jardin, C., 412 (Lep.)
——, ——, ——, —— & Pfister, R., 412 (Lep.)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1032 (Hel.), 1284 (Ent.)
Lavras, A. A. C. (joint author), (810) (Vms.)
Lawless, D. K. (joint author), 1173 (Parasit.)
Lebied, B., 796 (Hel.)
Le Breton, G. (joint author), 300 (Hel.)
Lebrun, A. (joint author), 951 (Ent.)
Lechat, M. & Chardome, J., 900 (Lep.)
Lechat, M. F., 515 (Lep.)
Leclercq, M., (463) (Ent.)
Le Corroler, Y., (297) (Hel.)
Ledoux, G. (joint author), 198 (Hel.)
Lee, C. L. & Lewert, R. M., (416) (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 58 (Hel.)
Lee, D. H. K., 1185 (B.R.)
Lee, D. J., 1277 (Oph.)
——, Dyce, A. L. & O'Gower, A. K., 700 (Ent.)
Lee-Jones, F. (joint author), 1206 (Tryp.)
Leeson, H. S., 1283 (Ent.)
Le Gac, P., Giroud, P. & Colas-Belcour, J., 1212 (Typh.)
Lehmann, H., North, A. & Staveley, J. M., 807 (Haem.)
Lehmann, H. (joint author), 210, 445 *bis*, 567, 807, 936, 1161, (1373), 1373 (Haem.)
Lei, H. H. & Yen, C. K., 667 (Hel.)
Leikin, S. L. & McCoo, J. W., Jr., 1271 (Haem.)
Leikina, E. S., Gefter, V. A. & Zorikhina, V. I., 192 (Hel.)
Leite, G., (1346) (Hel.)
Leithead, C. S., Guthrie, J., de la Place, S. & Maegraith, B., 1378 (Heat Str.)
Leitner, Z. A., 1366 (Def. Dis.)
Leizerman, L. J. (joint author), 983 (Mal.)
Lemaire, R. & Boura, H., (220) (Misc. Dis.)
Lenègre, J. (joint author), 296 (Hel.)
Leon, L. A., 261 (Leish.)
Lepape, J. (joint author), 516 (Lep.)
Lepes, T. J. (joint author), 554 (Hel.)
Lépine, P., 1297 (B.R.)
—— (joint author), 396, 754 (Rab.)
Leprologia, 771 (Lep.)
Lester, I. A., 447 (Vms.)
Letac, R. (joint author), 1241 (Hel.)
Le Tan Vinh, 1297 (B.R.)
Le Viguelloux, J. (joint author), (698) (Misc. Dis.), 892 (Am.), 906 (Hel.), (1053) (Parasit.)
Levinson, Z. H. (joint author), (1386) (Ent.)
Levitanskaya, P. B. (joint author), 903 (Hel.)
Lewallen, L. L. & Brydon, H. W., 949 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 1288 (Ent.)
Lewert, R. M. & Lee, C. L., 58 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), (416) (Hel.)
Lewis, C. T. & Hughes, J. C., 595 (Ent.)
Lewis, D. J., (82), 297 (Hel.), 334, 1179, 1180, 1287 (Ent.), 729 (Mal.)
—— & Kirk, R., 1209 (Leish.)
Lewis, R. A., Kyi-Kyi, K. & Edwards, R., 1128, 1236 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 1051 (Misc. Dis.)
Lewis, S. M. (joint author), 686 (Haem.)
Lewis, W. P., (joint author), 438 (Hel.)
Lewis's Medical, Scientific & Technical Lending Library, 349 (B.R.)
Li, S. Y. (joint author), 418 (Hel.)
Liang, Y. I., Shen, M. L., Chen, E. H. & Ting, K. S., (419) (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 787 (Hel.)
Libermann, D. (joint author), 1021 (Lep.)
Lichtenberg, F. & Medina, R., 77 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 779 (Hel.)
Lichtenstein, E. P., (1291) (Ent.)
Lichtman, H. C. (joint author), 1371 (Haem.)
Lie-Injo Luan Eng & Sadono, 1165 (Haem.)
Lie Kian Joe, Chow, C. Y., Winoto, R. M. P., Soegiarto & Rusad, M., 1258 (Hel.)
Lien, J. C. (joint author), 950 (Ent.)
Lietar, J., 534 (Hel.)
Lieutaud, A. (joint author), (481) (Mal.)
Lim, K. J. (joint author), 314 (Vms.)
Lim Swee Choo (joint author), 624 (Mal.)
Lima, M. M., Ferreira Neto, J. A. & Rachou, R. G., 76 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1210 (Leish.)
Lin, C. C. (joint author), 1329 (Rab.)
Lin, L. C. & Ch'en, K. K., 1031 (Hel.)
Lin, S. G. (joint author), 878, 1096 (Typh.)
Lin, Y. C., Su, T. C. & Ling, K. H., (211) (Vms.)
Lincicome, D. R., 346 (B.R.), 638 (Tryp.)
Lind, A. R. & Hellon, R. F., 96 (Heat Str.)
Lines, G. M. (joint author), 215 (Der.)
Ling, K. H. (joint author), (211) (Vms.)

Lingard, W. F., Huestis, D. W. & MacLean, J. T., (1029) (Hel.)
Linhard, J. (joint author), 207, 565 (Haem.)
Lionel, N. D. W. (joint author), 303 (Def. Dis.)
Liparskaia, V. G. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Lipke, H. (joint author), 111 (Ent.)
Lipková, V., 83 (Hel.)
Lipparoni, E., 275 (R.F.)
Lippi, M., 381 (Leish.)
—— & Benedetto, A., (1089), (1310), (1311) (Tryp.)
—— & Grimaldi, S., (1089) *bis* (Tryp.)
—— & Sebastiani, A., 1089, (1310) *bis* (Tryp.)
Little, M. D. (joint author), 822 (Parasit.), 1112 (Am.)
Liu, E. H. (joint author), 921 (Hel.)
Liu, J., Cheng, W. J., Huang, M. H., P'an, J. S., Chiang, S. C., Hsü, C. Y., Hsü, P. Y. & T'ang, C. Y., 913 (Hel.)
——, Hsü, C. Y., Hsü, P. Y. & Tai, T. Y., 784 (Hel.)
——, ——, Liu, Y. K. & Cheng, W. J., 785 (Hel.)
Liu, S. Y., 1175 (Ent.)
——, Chen, H. H. & Lien, J. C., 950 (Ent.)
Liu, Y. K. (joint author), 785 (Hel.)
Livadas, G., (483) (Mal.)
——, Languillon, J. & Delas, A., 1078 (Mal.)
Livingstone, F. B., 804 (Haem.)
Loddo, B. & Piras, L., 335 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 112 (Ent.)
Lofgren, C. S., Keller, J. C. & Burden, G. S., 1059 (Ent.)
Logemann, W., Almirante, L. & de Carneri, I., 894 (Am.)
——, Lauria, F., Tosolini, G. & de Carneri, I., 895 (Am.)
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 614 (B.R.)
Londoño González, F., (941) (Der.)
Long Ngeth (joint author), 190 (Hel.)
Lo Nigro, M., (1151) (Hel.)
Lopez, H. (joint author), 1266 (Def. Dis.)
López, J. A. (joint author), 367 (Mal.)
Lotte (joint author), 1207 (Tryp.)
Love, G. J. (joint author), 1217 (Y.F.)
Lovell, R., 455 (Parasit.)
Lovina, T. (joint author), 1160 (Haem.)
Lowry, E. C. (joint author), 804 (Haem.)
Lu, C. W. (joint author), 786 (Hel.)
Lu, F. H. (joint author), 185 (Hel.)
Lucena, D. T. & Dantas, M., 1311 (Tryp.)
Lucian, O. (joint author), 1254 (Hel.)
Luder, J., 599 (Misc. Pap.)
Ludvík, J., 1384 (Parasit.)
Luis Cham, J. (joint author), 162 (Am.)
Łukasiak, J., 728 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 124 (Mal.)
Lumsden, W. H. R., 587, 944 (Ent.), 837 (Reports, etc.)
—— (joint author), 987 (Tryp.)
Lund, J. W. G., 455 (Parasit.)
Lunven, J. (joint author), 1156 (Def. Dis.)
Luoto, L., (1380) (Misc. Dis.)
Lutyński, R. & Dolezal, M., 148 (Typh.)
Luvoni, R. (joint author), 1250 (Hel.)
Luyken, R. (joint author), (1367) (Def. Dis.)
Lynch, J. E., 407 (Am.)
Lyra, A. (joint author), 179 (Hel.)

M

Mabalay, M. C. (joint author), 410 (Lep.)
Maberti, S. & Borelli, D., 91 (Der.)
Mabuchi, M. (joint author), 73 (Hel.)
McAlpine, S. G., Douglas, A. S. & Robb, R. A., 308 (Haem.)
Mac Arthur, W., 1211 (Typh.)
McCarthy, D. A., Bayles, A. & Thompson, P. E., 14 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 655 (Am.)
Macchiavello, A., 33 (Pl.)
McCoo, J. W., Jr. (joint author), 1271 (Haem.)
McCord, W. M. & Gadsden, R. H., 1160 (Haem.)
McCowen, M. C., Callender, M. E. & Brandt, M. C., 436 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 453 (Misc. Dis.)
McCullough, F. S., 176, 416, 533 (Hel.)
McCullough, N. B. (joint author), 694 (Tox.)
McDaniel, G. E., 155 (Rab.)
Macdonald, E. M. & Scott, J. A., 1359 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 673, (1032), (1358) (Hel.)
Macdonald, G., 229 (B.R.)
Macdonald, W. W., 151 (Y.F.), 828 (Ent.)
MacDougall, L. G., 203 (Def. Dis.)
Macedo, D. G. (joint author), (1247), 1247 (Hel.)
McDuffie, W. C. (joint author), (112) (Ent.)
McFadzean, A. J. S., Todd, D. & Tsang, K. C., 1040 (Haem.)
McFadzean, J. A. & Smithers, S. R., 1029 (Hel.)
—— & Webb, R. A., 86 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 857 (Mal.), 1281 (Ent.)
MacFarlane, W. V., 218 (Heat Str.)
McFie, J., 799 (Def. Dis.)
McGill, R. J. & Goodbody, R. A., 332 (Parasit.)
McGregor, I. A. (joint author), 857 (Mal.), 1281 (Ent.)
McGregor, M., 99 (Misc. Dis.)
McHardy, G. (joint author), 427 (Hel.)
MacIver, J. E., Went, L. N. & Cruickshank, E. K., 936 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 1162 (Haem.)
McKenna, W. B. & Chalmers, A. C., 526 (Lep.)
Mackerras, M. J., 1356 (Hel.)
Mackinnon, J. E., Artagaveytia-Allende, R. C. & García-Zorrón, N., 576, 578, 1168 (Der.)
——, Sanjines, A. & Artagaveytia-Allende, R. C., 1168 (Der.)
Maclean, G., 623 (Mal.)
——, Webbe, G. & Msangi, A. S., 663 (Hel.)
MacLean, J. T. (joint author), (1029) (Hel.)
MacLean, R. D., 582 (Parasit.)
MacLennan, K. J. R. & Kirkby, W. W., 873 (Tryp.)
MacLeod, J. & Donnelly, J., 109 (Ent.)
McLetchie, J. L., 929 (Hel.)
McLintock, J., Zeini, A. & Djanbakhsh, B., 1096 (Typh.)
McMahon, J., 110 (Ent.)
McMahon, J. P., 81 (Hel.)
——, Highton, R. B. & Goiny, H., 1361 (Hel.)
MacMahon, J. P., 79 (Hel.)
McMahon, P. (joint author), (421) (Hel.)
McMillan, B., 382 (Leish.)
McMullen, D. B. & Harry, H. W., 1025, 1243 (Hel.)
Macnamara, F. N., 391 (Y.F.)
McNeel, T. E., 1304 (Mal.)

McPhee, R. (joint author), 144 (Typh.)
Maddison, S. E. (joint author), 1327 (Am.)
Maddy, K. T., (1047) (Der.)
Maegraith, B., 549 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1304 (Mal.), 1378 (Heat Str.)
Maffi, M. & Coluzzi, M., 1283 (Ent.)
Magalhães, A., Jr. & Coelho, R. de B., 1349 (Hel.)
Magaudda-Borzi, L. & Mastroieni, F., 1354 (Hel.)
——, Zitelli, N. & Agostino, E., 1354 (Hel.)
Maggioni, G., Bignami, A. & Ioppolo, C., 1053 (Parasit.)
Magill, G. B. & Killough, J. H., 893 (Am.)
Magun, R. (joint author), 78 (Hel.)
Mahadevan, R. (joint author), 1381 (Misc. Dis.)
Mahaffy, A. F., 389 (Y.F.)
Mahdy, M. A. (joint author), 163 (Am.)
Maheson, V. S. (joint author), 806 (Haem.)
Mahnke, P. F., 647 (Rab.)
Maillot, L. (joint author), (701) (Ent.)
Mailloux, M. (joint author), 515, 659 (Lep.), 1170 (Oph.), (1276) (Der.)
Maitra, S. R. (joint author), (315) (Vms.)
Majid, A. (joint author), 624 (Mal.)
Makstenieks, O. & Verlinde, J. D., 448 (Tox.)
Malaga Alba, A. & Villa R., B., 499 (Rab.)
Malaya, Federation of, 726 (Mal.), 951 (Ent.)
Mallik, K. C. B., Mondol, A. & Ganguly, N. C., 38 (Chl.)
Mallik, N. C., 652 (Chl.)
Malnou, 216 (Oph.)
Manchanda, S. S. & Gupta, H. L., 1366 (Def. Dis.)
Mandahl-Barth, G., 664 *bis* (Hel.)
Mande, R. & Mouy, A., 1297 *bis* (B.R.)
Mandelbaum, F. R. (joint author), 810 (Vms.)
Mandoul, R., Sigalas, R. & Mourgues, R., (1253) (Hel.)
Mangalik, V. S. (joint author), 1312 (Leish.)
Mann, I., 327 *bis* (Oph.)
Manson-Bahr, P., 1060 (Misc. Pap.), 1170 (Misc. Dis.)
Manwell, R. D., 739 (Mal.)
——, Weiss, M. L. & Spandorf, A. A., 257 (Mal.)
Mao, C. P., 183, 911 (Hel.)
Mao, S. P. (joint author), 65, 184 (Hel.)
March, H. N. & Laigret, J., 1032 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 430 (Hel.)
March, R. B. & Lewallen, L. L., 1288 (Ent.)
Marchand, E. J., Marcial-Rojas, R. A., Rodríguez, R., Polanco, G. & Díaz-Rivera, R. S., 780 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 779, 908 (Hel.)
Marcial-Rojas, R. A. (joint author), 780 (Hel.)
Mariani, M. (joint author), (6), (728), 1076 (Mal.)
Marie-Suzanne (Soeur) (joint author), 661, 1123 1127 (Lep.)
Marill, F. G., 1023 (Hel.)
Markell, E. K., 55, 931 (Hel.)
—— & Lewis, W. P., 438 (Hel.)
—— & Turner, J., 82 (Hel.)
Marks, C., (664) (Hel.)
Marmion, B. P. (joint author), 147 (Typh.)
Marneffe, J., 899 (Lep.)
Maroc Méd., 514 (Lep.)
Maroja, R. C. (joint author), 221 (Parasit.)
Marotinesco, S. (joint author), 729 (Mal.)
Marques, R. J., 1347 (Hel.)
Márquez Escobedo, M. B., 986 (Mal.)
Marroquin, F. & Biagi, F., 744 (Leish.)
Marroquin, F. (joint author), 877 (Leish.)
Marsden, A. T. H., 1382 (Misc. Dis.)
Marshall, A. L., Jr. (joint author), 1112 (Am.)
Martin, R. & Atanasiu, P., 499 (Rab.)
Martin, W. E., (1254) (Hel.)
Martindale, 1184 (B.R.)
Martínez Báez, M., 986 (Mal.)
Martinez Palacios, A., 485 (Mal.)
Martinović, A. (joint author), 729 (Mal.), 1212 (Typh.)
Martins, A. V., Barretto, M. P., Brener, Z. & Pellegrino, J., 1210 (Leish.)
——, Brener, Z., Mourão, O. G., Lima, M. M., de Souza, M. A. & da Silva, J. E., 1210 (Leish.)
——, Falcão, A. L. & da Silva, J. E., (1386) (Ent.)
Martins, R. de S., 1346 (Hel.)
Martis, E. A. (joint author), (1371) (Haem.)
Maryon, M. (joint author), 367 (Mal.)
Masri, M. S., Josephson, A. M. & Singer, K., (1041) (Haem.)
—— (joint author), (1041) (Haem.)
Masseyeff, R., Perissé, J. & Serre, A., 799 (Def. Dis.)
Massi, O. (joint author), 200 (Hel.)
Massonnat, J., Fourrier, A. & Mouchard, G. C., (885) (Rab.)
Mastroieni, F. (joint author), 1354 (Hel.)
Mateo Serrano, J. (joint author), 285 (Hel.)
Matsaniotis, N. S., 85 (Def. Dis.)
Matson, A. T., 125 (Mal.)
Matsuyama, Y., 1213 (Typh.)
Matthias, J. Q., (935) (Haem.)
Mattingly, P. F., 292 (Hel.), 645, 880 (Y.F.), 948 (Ent.)
—— & Knight, K. L., 103 (Ent.)
Maurer, S. P. (joint author), 624 (Mal.)
Mavor, H., 1151 (Hel.)
Maza Pérez, C. (joint author) (570) (Haem.)
Mazidis, S. P., (70) (Hel.)
—— & Xirocostas, C., (1387) (Ent.)
Mazur, S. (joint author), (1289) (Ent.)
Mazzotti, L., Díaz Muñoz, A. & Briseño, C., 421 (Hel.)
—— & Palomo, E., 78 (Hel.)
Mechoulam, R. (joint author), (1386) (Ent.)
Medda, A. (joint author), 266 (Typh.)
Medical J. Malaya, 97 (Heat Str.)
Medina, R. (joint author), 77 (Hel.)
Medina Alonzo, E., (878) (Leish.)
Medrado, J. (joint author), 284 (Hel.)
Meerovitch, E., (1331) (Am.)
Meers, P. D., 882 (Y.F.)
—— (joint author), 152 (Y.F.)
Mehrotra, T. N. & Dayal, R. S., 568 (Haem.)
Mehta, S. R. (joint author), 86 (Haem.)
Meier, H., Holzworth, J. & Griffiths, R. C., (213) (Tox.)
Meira, J. A. (joint author), 1074 (Mal.)
Melamed, A. J., 773 (Lep.)
Meleney, H. E., 42 (Am.)
Melick, D. W., 577 (Der.)
Melis, R., 337 (Ent.)
—— & Catella, F., 337 (Ent.)
Mellanby, H. (joint author), 372 (Mal.)
Mello, N. (joint author), 910 (Hel.)
Memoria, J. M. P. (joint author), (1247) (Hel.)
Mendes, C. B. & Waterlow, J. C., 682 (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 563 (Def. Dis.)

Mendes, P. L. (joint author), (1332) (Lep.)
Menéndez Corrada, R., 804 (Haem.)
Meranze, D. R. (joint author), 1251 (Hel.)
Mercadante, F. F. & Capurro, E. T., 774 (Lep.)
Mercado, T. I. (joint author), 1080 (Mal.)
Merklen, F. P. & Riou, M. V., 899 (Lep.)
Meroney, W. H. (joint author), 148 (Typh.)
Merveille, P. (joint author), 1087 (Tryp.)
Messite, J. (joint author), 1371 (Haem.)
Metselaar, D. (joint author), 935 (Haem.), 1181 (Misc. Pap.), 1260 (Hel.)
Metz, J., Cassel, R. & Lewis, S. M., 686 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 87, 1157 (Haem.)
Meyer, K. F., 31 (Pl.)
—— (joint author), 886 (Pl.)
Meyers, H. F., 70 (Hel.)
Meyus, H. & Bervoets, W., 862 (Mal.)
Michael, M. (joint author), (405) (Am.)
Michaels, R. H. (joint author), 1043 (Haem.)
Michelson, E. H., 545 (Hel.)
Michman, J. & Sagher, F., 1127 (Lep.)
Micks, D. W., 1288 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 586 (Ent.)
Mieres, A. (joint author), (72), 288 (Hel.)
Mika, L. A. (joint author), 388 (Typh.)
Mikol, C. & Solente, G., 1332 (Ys.)
Milani, R. & Travaglino, A., 461 (Ent.)
Miles, J. W. & Pearce, G. W., 115 (Ent.)
Miles, V. I. & Kinney, A. R., 503 (Pl.)
——, —— & Stark, H. E., 36 (Pl.)
—— (joint author), 763 (Pl.)
Miletto, G., Collomb, H. & Cardaire, G., 219 (Misc. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 378 (Tryp.)
Milhade, J. (joint author), 906 (Hel.), (1053) (Parasit.)
Miljkovic-Krejakovic, V. (joint author), 24 (Typh.)
Miller, J. H. (joint author), 530, 1262 (Hel.)
Miller, M. J., 10, 974 (Mal.), 60 (Hel.)
Miller, N. G. (joint author), 939 (Vms.)
Miller, R. B., 890 (Am.)
Miller, W. F. (joint author), 935 (Haem.)
Miller-Cranko, J. & Gelfand, M., 800 (Def. Dis.)
Milovanović, M. & Popović, D., 1280 (Parasit.)
Minard, D., Belding, H. S. & Kingston, J. R., 581 (Heat Str.)
—— (joint author), 580 (Heat Str.)
Mineiro, V., 1208 (Tryp.)
Minton, S. A., Jr., 446 (Vms.)
Misra, B. G. & Ray, A. P., 481 (Mal.)
Misra, S. M., 303 (Def. Dis.)
Mitlin, N. & Baroody, A. M., 1289 (Ent.)
Mittermayer, T. & Kratochvíl, I., 642 (Typh.)
Miura, A. (joint author), 143, 385, (643) (Typh.)
Miyake, S. S., Kearns, C. W. & Lipke, H., 111 (Ent.)
Moan, J. C., 43 (Am.)
Moçambique, 1064 (Reports, etc.)
Modglin, R. F. (joint author), 1274 (Vms.)
Mody, B. N. (joint author), 564 (Haem.)
Mohammed, A. H. & Zaki, O., 211, 571 (Vms.)
Mohiuddin, A., 736 (Mal.)
Mohsénine, H. (joint author), 596 (Ent.)
Moise, R., 247 (Mal.)
Molese, A. & Pane, A., (215) (Der.)
Molinari, V. (joint author), 157, 1012, 1327 (Am.), 181, 182, 909 (Hel.)
Mollin, D. L., Booth, C. C. & Baker, S. J., 306 (Sp.)
—— (joint author), 1158, 1159 (Haem.)
Momin, Q. (joint author), 775 (Lep.)
Mondal, A. (joint author), 37, 38, 1224 (Chl.)
Money, G. L., 933 (Def. Dis.)
Monson, W. B. L., 602 (Reports, etc.)
Monsur, K. A. & Khaleque, K. A., 744 (Leish.)
Montano, E. L. (joint author), 1035 (Def. Dis.)
Montestruc, E., 515, 1122, 1338 (Lep.)
——, Berdonneau, R. & Benoist, J., 898 (Lep.)
——, Garcin, D., Berdonneau, R. & Benoist, J., 1123 (Lep.)
Montezin, G. (joint author), 405 (Am.)
Montgomery, R. D., Donnison, B. & Jolly, H., 815 (Tox.)
Moons, H., 192 (Hel.)
Moore, R., 802, 1156 (Haem.)
—— & Roberts, A., 957, 958 (Reports, etc.)
Moore, W. C., 455 (Parasit.)
Mooser, H., 509 (R.F.)
Morahan, R. J., 1294 (Reports, etc.)
Morales, S. (joint author), 809 (Haem.)
Morán, F. (joint author), 52 (Lep.)
Morán Ordoñez, I., 49 (Lep.)
Morel, P. (joint author), 266 (Typh.)
Moreno, L. (joint author), 1054 (Parasit.)
Moretti, G., Guignard, J. & Besse, P., 670 (Hel.)
Morgan, H. V., 1147 (Hel.)
Morisita, T. & Mabuchi, M., 73 (Hel.)
Morones Prieto, I., 371, 986 (Mal.)
Morris, G. C. R., (563) (Def. Dis.)
Morrison, H. E. (joint author), (1060) *bis* (Ent.)
Moser, L., 699 (Parasit.)
Motta de Aquino, U., 1017 (Ys.)
Mouchard, G. C. (joint author), (885) (Rab.)
Mouchet, J., 222 (Ent.)
—— & Gariou, J., 245, (730) (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 1282 (Ent.)
Mourant, A. E. (joint author), 445 *bis*, 1161, (Haem.)
Mourão, O. G. (joint author), 1210 (Leish.), 1245, 1246 (Hel.)
Mourgues, R. (joint author), (1253) (Hel.)
Mousa, A. H., Iskander, M., Sinna, H. A., Basaly, M., Mahdy, M. A., El Seify, F., Amin, N. & El Dynasory, M., 163 (Am.)
Mouy, A. (joint author), 1296, 1297 *ter* (B.R.)
Msangi, A. S., 623 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 663 (Hel.)
Muhleisen, J. P. (joint author), 530, 919 (Hel.)
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C., 298, 299 *ter*, 433 (Hel.), 479, 480 (Mal.)
Mukaida, T. (joint author), 224 (Ent.)
Mukerjee, N. & Ghosal, P., 168 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 168 (Lep.)
Mukerjee, S., Guha, D. K. & Roy, U. K. G., 651 (Chl.)
—— (joint author), 888 (Chl.)
Mukerji, B. (joint author), (274) (Am.)
Mukherjee, D. B. (joint author), 278 (Hel.)
Mukherjee, K. L. & Sarkar, N. K., 680 (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 205 (Def. Dis.)
Mukherjee, N. (joint author), 411 (Lep.)
Mukherjee, S. (joint author), 1117 (Am.)
Mukherji, A., 523 (Lep.)
Müller-Eberhard, U. (joint author), 309 (Haem.)
Mullett, C. F., (762) (Pl.)
Mullick, D. K., Sen, S. C. & Sen, P., 1333 (Lep.)

Muramoto, A., 214 (Tox.)
Muranda R., M. (joint author), (1275) (Tox.)
Murphy, R. (joint author), 1386 (Ent.)
Murray, E. G. D. (joint author), 711 (B.R.)
Murray, K. F., 504 (Pl.)
Muspratt, J., 585 (Ent.)

N

Nadel, H. (joint author), 1038 (Sp.)
Nadel, J. A. & Spivack, A. P., 688 (Haem.)
Nagaoka, R., 1275 (Tox.)
Nagaratnam, N., Wickremasinghe, R. L., Jayawickreme, U. S. & Maheson, V. S., 806 (Haem.)
Nagasawa, S. (joint author), 598 (Ent.)
Nagaty, H. F., 1140 (Hel.)
—— & Rifaat, M. A., 920 (Hel.)
Nagel, H. (joint author), 994 (Typh.)
Naguib, M. & Robson, J. M., 529 (Lep.)
Nagy, P. (joint author), 419 *bis* (Hel.)
Najarian, H. (joint author), 655 (Am.)
Nakabayashi, T. (joint author), 486 (Tryp.), 743 (Leish.)
Nakagawa, Y. & Nakamura, M., 277 (Lep.)
Nakajima, A. & Otake, T., (579) (Oph.)
Nakajyo, E., 214 (Tox.)
——, Iwami, I., Kuwabara, C., Okutani, M., Jyono, K., Toda, N. & Horimoto, T., 449 (Tox.)
Nakamura, M. (joint author), 277 (Lep.)
Nakamura, S., Hamada, M., Izutani, T. & Ibusuki, T., 1205 (Mal.)
Nakanishi, K. (joint author), 743 (Leish.)
Nandi, R. (joint author), 1115 (Am.)
Nandy, K. (joint author), 161 (Am.)
Náquira, F. & Náquira, N., 138 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 1275 (Tox.)
Náquira, N. (joint author), 138 (Tryp.)
Naranjo Granda, E. (joint author), 162 (Am.)
Narayanarao, M. (joint author), 678 *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Nash, T. A. M., 15, 1082 (Tryp.)
Nassif, S. J. (joint author), 50 (Lep.)
Nataf, R. (joint author), (1170) (Oph.)
National Society of India for Malaria and Other Mosquito-Borne Diseases, 369 (Mal.)
Nauck, E. G., (836) (Misc. Pap.)
Naumann, G. (joint author), 816 (Tox.)
Navarrete, F. (joint author), 1109 (Am.)
Nazarov, V. A. (joint author), (760) (Rab.)
Neal, R. A., 455 (Parasit.)
Neghme R., A. & Silva C., R., 943 (Parasit.)
Negroni, P., (215) (Der.)
Negru, D. (joint author), 902 (Hel.)
Neipp, L. (joint author), 1226 (Am.)
Nelson, G. S., 769 (Lep.), 1148, 1360 *bis* (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1262 (Hel.)
Neogy, B. P., Kachroo, P. & Biswas, K., 252 (Mal.)
Netik, J. & Camain, R., (1171) (Misc. Dis.)
——, Larivière, M. & Quenum, G., 1014 (Am.)
—— & Letac, R., 1241 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 653 (Am.)
Netter, R. (joint author), 659 (Lep.)
Neujean, G. & Evans, F., 634 (Tryp.)
Neumann, E. (joint author), 163 (Am.)
Newsome, J., 1024 (Hel.)
Newson, H. D. (joint author), 832 (Ent.)
Nguyen-Van-Aï (joint author), 276 (Lep.)
N'Haili, A. (joint author), 109 (Ent.)
Nichols, G. (joint author), 768 (Am.)
Nicoli, R. M. & Erlande-Brandenburg, G., 811 (Vms.)
Niebanck, L., (585) (Ent.)
Niedmann, G. (joint author), 138 (Tryp.)
Niedzielska, H., 491 (Typh.)
Nielsen, E. T., 1177 (Ent.)
Niemegeers, K. (joint author), 135, 136 (Tryp.)
Nieves, E. E. (joint author), 64 (Hel.)
Nigeria, Northern, 863 (Mal.), 872 (Tryp.)
Nikolitsch, M., 395, 1102 (Rab.)
—— & Jelesitsch, Z., 498 (Rab.)
Nikolóff, P. (joint author), 489 (Tryp.)
Nikol'skaia, T. A. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Nioguy (joint author), (450) (Der.)
Nishigaki, C. (joint author), 452 (Oph.)
Nishimoto, M., 1215 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1355 (Hel.)
Nishimura, S., 277 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 1340 (Lep.)
Nishiura, M., Harada, N. & Imaeda, T., 1231 (Lep.)
Nitzulescu, V., Simionescu, O. & Lucian, O., 1254 (Hel.)
——, Sorescu, A. & Panaitescu, D., 790 (Hel.)
Nixon, L. C. (joint author), 1088 (Tryp.)
Noble, M., 455 (Parasit.)
Nóbrega, P. (joint author), 351 (B.R.)
Noel, R. & Marie-Suzanne (Soeur), 1123 (Lep.)
Noetzel, H., Elejalde, P. & Dias, E., 992 (Tryp.)
Nogueira, C. E. D., 1258 (Hel.)
Nogueira, P., 389 (Y.F.)
Nomura, A. (joint author), 452 (Oph.)
Norman, L. (joint author), 74, 187 (Hel.)
North, A. (joint author), 807 (Haem.)
Norton, S. & de Beer, E. J., 428 (Hel.)
Noury, M., 517 (Lep.)
Nova Lisboa, 228 (Reports, etc.)
Novak, G. E. & Pilipenko, A. G., 1253 (Hel.)
Nussenzweig, R. S., 1375 (Tox.)
—— (joint author), 994, 1313 (Leish.)
Nussenzweig, V., 993 (Leish.)
—— & Faria, R., 991 (Tryp.)
——, Nussenzweig, R. S. & de Alencar, J. E., 994, 1313 (Leish.)
Nyberg, W., 916 (Hel.)

O

Oates, J. K., (1147) (Hel.)
Obata, Y. (joint author), 998 (Typh.)
Oberman, J. W. & Gilbert, E. F., 1168 (Der.)
O'Brien, W., 1359 (Hel.)
Ocampo, A. N., de Leon, M. G. & Diaz, N. R., (74) (Hel.)
O'Connor, H. & Issa, D., (942) (Misc. Dis.)
Oettle, A. G. (joint author), (1279) (Misc. Dis.)
Ogaki, M., 599 (Ent.)
Ogata, K., 1334 (Lep.)
Ogg, J. E. (joint author), 502 (Pl.)
O'Gower, A. K. (joint author), 700 (Ent.)
Oguamah, D. (joint author), 858 (Mal.)
Ohmori, Y., (978) (Mal.)
Ohno, M. (joint author), 743 (Leish.)
Okpala, I., (545) (Hel.)
Okuneva, L. E. (joint author), 1216 (Typh.)
Okutani, M. (joint author), 449 (Tox.)

Olansky, S. (joint author), 1377 (Der.)
Olia, P. (joint author), 626 (Mal.)
Olitzki, A. L. & Sagher, F., 170 (Lep.)
Oliver, L. C. (joint author), 562 (Def. Dis.)
Olivos, P. (joint author), 140 (Tryp.)
Olson, L. J. (joint author), 673, (1358) (Hel.)
Omardeen, T. A., Kellett, F. R. S. & Gillette, H. P. S., 370 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 27, (391) (Y.F.)
Onabamiro, S. D., 557 (Hel.)
Oomen, H. A. P. C., 451 (Oph.)
Oono, M. (joint author), 998 (Typh.)
Oppenoorth, F. J., 705 (Ent.)
Or, N. (joint author), (51) (Lep.)
Oram, R. H., 1146 (Hel.)
Orbaneja, J. G., Contreras, F., Such, M., Guillén, J., García Pérez, A., Tarabini, J., Morán, F., & Terencio, J., 52 (Lep.)
Ordman, D., 164 (R.F.)
Orduña Prieto, C., 915 (Hel.)
Orenstein, A. J., 389 (Y.F.)
Orfila, J. (joint author), 738, 868 (Mal.)
Orio, J. (joint author), 1087 (Tryp.), 1219 (Rab.)
Orlova, N. N. (joint author), (760) (Rab.)
Ortega, C. (joint author), 766 (Am.)
Ortiz, A. (joint author), 209 (Haem.)
Ortiz Rivas, E. (joint author), (570) (Haem.)
Orusco, N., 517 (Lep.)
Osaki, H. (joint author), 486 (Tryp.)
Otake, T. (joint author), (579) (Oph.)
Ottolina, C., 178 (Hel.)
Ouye, M. T. & Knutson, H., 112 (Ent.)
Ovazza, M., (297) (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1034 (Hel.), 1317 (Y.F.)
Oxenhorn, S., Estren, S., Wasserman, L. R. & Adlersberg, D., 1038 (Sp.)

P

Pacheco Sanchez, S. & Ruiz Reyes, F., 674 (Hel.)
Packchanian, A. (joint author), 135, 136 (Tryp.)
Pacy, H., 447 (Vms.)
Padilla, A. M. (joint author), 1036 (Def. Dis.)
Palancade, P. (joint author), 1156 (Def. Dis.)
Palencia, L. (joint author), 1166 (Tox.)
Palm, G. (joint author), 693, (815) (Tox.)
Palomo, E. (joint author), 78 (Hel.)
Pampiglione, S., 114 (Ent.)
P'an, J. S. (joint author), 786, 913 (Hel.)
Panaitescu, D. (joint author), 790 (Hel.)
Pane, A. (joint author), (215) (Der.)
Panja, G., 1187 (B.R.)
—— & Chaudhuri, S. N., 450 (Der.)
Panos, T. C. (joint author), (1044) (Vms.)
Panse, M. V. & Gokhale, S. K., 934 (Haem.)
Pant, K. C. (joint author), 1370 (Haem.)
Panthier, R., Carteaud, A. J. P. & Husson, R. A., 267 (Y.F.)
Paoletti, G., 1140 (Hel.)
Papadakis, A. & Hourmouziadis, A., 338 (Ent.)
Papaspyrou, A. (joint author), 444 (Haem.)
Paraense, W. L., (778), 1134 (Hel.)
—— & Deslandes, N., 283, 779, 1134 (Hel.)
Paramathypathy, K. (joint author), 807 (Haem.)
Parande, A. S. (joint author), 1042 (Haem.)
Paranjpey, P. D. (joint author), 630 (Mal.)
Pardo Castelló, V., 1338 (Lep.)
Parekh, J. G. & Kulkarni, D. R., 796 (Hel.)
——, Mody, B. N., Jhala, H. I., Kothari, G., Dixit, C. H. & Ramasarma, G. B., 564 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), (1371) (Haem.)
Parera, C. (joint author), (289) (Hel.)
Paretsky, D. (joint author), 1315 (Typh.)
Parker, A. H., 106, 831 (Ent.)
Parker, D. D., 650 (Pl.)
Paroli, E., 654 (Am.)
Parra, B. (joint author), 173 (Hel.)
Parreira, F. (joint author), 740 (Tryp.), (934) (Haem.)
Parrish, H. M., (313), 313, 1043 (Vms.)
Pascu, A., Ionescu, P. I., Sileanu, L., Bodeanu, G. & Companet, V., 644 (Typh.)
Passager, P. & Dorey, R., 1182 (Reports, etc.)
Passelecq, A. (joint author), 379 (Leish.)
Passey, R. F. (joint author), (427) (Hel.)
Patel, B. D., Jadhav, M., Gaitonde, B. B. & Rao, G. S., 679 (Def. Dis.)
Patel, T. B., Ramachandra Rao, T. & Paranjpey, P. D., 630 (Mal.)
Paterson, D. E., (558) (Hel.)
Paterson, J. C. S. & Sprague, C. C., (686) (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 1161 (Haem.)
Pathak, C. L., 1035 (Def. Dis.)
Pätiälä, R. (joint author), 916 (Hel.)
Paton, J. P. J., Dick, A. & Beverley, J. K. A., 1166 (Tox.)
Patrick, S. J. (joint author), 955 (Misc. Pap.), 1050 (Misc. Dis.)
Patsko, L. V. (joint author), 1216 (Typh.)
Paul, A. T. S., (422) (Hel.)
Paul, M. & Fernando, M., (421) (Hel.)
Pauling, L. C., (935) (Haem.)
Paulini, E., 1244, 1248 (Hel.)
—— & Pellegrino, J., 1248 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), (1200) (Mal.), (1247), 1248 (Hel.)
Payet, M. & Armengaud, M., 566 (Haem.)
——, Camain, R. & Armengaud, M., (1050) (Misc. Dis.)
——, Linhard, J., Pene, P. & Armengaud, M., 207, 565 (Haem.)
——, Nétik, J., Armengaud, M. & Bèzes, H., 653 (Am.)
Pchelkina, A. A. (joint author), 25 (Typh.)
Peace, R. J. (joint author), 323 (Der.)
Pearce, G. W. (joint author), 115 (Ent.)
Pearson, H. E., Atanasiu, P. & Lépine, P., 396 (Rab.)
Peavy, J. E. (joint author), 495 (Typh.)
Pediatrics, (1380) (Misc. Dis.)
Peduto, G. (joint author), 697 (Oph.)
Peeters, E. (joint author), 708 (Misc. Pap.), 788 (Hel.), 1153 (Def. Dis)
Pek, R. A., 1303 (Mal.)
Pelbois, F., 516 (Lep.)
Pelikán, V. & Trapl, S., (1328) (Am.)
Pellegrino, J. & Macedo, D. G., 1247 (Hel.)
——, Paulini, E., Memoria, J. M. P. & Macedo, D. G., (1247) (Hel.)
—— & Siqueira, A. F., 1249 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1210 (Leish), 1248 (Hel.)
Peña, J. C. (joint author), 766, 1010 (Am.)
Peña Chavarria, A. (joint author), 530 (Hel.)

Peñalver, L. M., Rodriguez, M. I. & Sancho, G., 989 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 989 (Tryp.)
Pene, P. (joint author), 207, 565 (Haem.)
Peng, H. C. (joint author), 918 (Hel.)
Pepler, W. J., 778 (Hel.)
Peraita, P. & Parera, C., (289) (Hel.)
—— & Pozo, L., (1029) (Hel.)
Perederi, S. (joint author), 748 (Typh.)
Pereira, A. (joint author), 483 (Mal.)
Pereira, J. P. & Paulini, E., (1200) (Mal.)
Pereira, M. de C., 977 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 483 (Mal.)
Pereira, P. F. & Gonçalves, R. P., 1209 (Tryp.)
Perera, G. (joint author), 303 (Def. Dis.)
Pérez Gallardo, F., 492 (Typh.)
——, Zarzuelo, E. & Kaplan, M. M., 754 (Rab.)
—— (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Perez-Santiago, E. (joint author), 564, 1038, 1039 (Sp.)
Perissé, J. (joint author), 799 (Def. Dis.)
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 20 (Tryp.)
Perti, S. L. (joint author), 336 (Ent.)
Pesigan, T. P., Farooq, M., Hairston, N. G., Jauregui, J. J., Garcia, E. G., Santos, A. T., Santos, B. C. & Besa, A. A., 1350 (Hel.)
——, Hairston, N. G., Jauregui, J. J., Garcia, E. G., Santos, A. T., Santos, B. C. & Besa, A. A., 1351 (Hel.)
Pessôa, S. B., 825 (Parasit.)
—— & Amorim, J. P., 547 (Hel.)
Peter, R. (joint author), 213 (Tox.)
Peters, F. E., (1153) (Def. Dis.)
Peters, W., 1073 (Mal.)
Petrie, I. M. (joint author), 520 (Lep.)
Petrová, M. (joint author), 222 (Parasit.)
Pétrovitch, Z. (joint author), 876 (Leish.), 940 (Tox.)
Petrovskii, I. N. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Petzelt, K. & Steiniger, F., 751 (Rab.)
Peyrot, J. P. (joint author), (688) (Haem.)
Peyton, E. L. & Hill, S. O., (584) (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 948 (Ent.)
Pfister, R. (joint author), 266, 999 (Typh.), 412 (Lep.)
Phifer, K. (joint author), (917) (Hel.)
Phillipson, J., 592 (Ent.)
Piccardo, M. G. (joint author), 1119 (Am.)
Pick, F., 139 (Tryp.)
Pickard, E. (joint author), (1056) (Ent.)
Piekarski, G., Saathoff, M. & Korte, W., 213 (Tox.)
——, Seeliger, H. P. R. & Saathoff, M., 573 (Tox.)
Pierrou, M., 750 (Den.)
Pieters, G., 101 (Misc. Dis.)
Piganiol, G. & Chauche, 652 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 280 (Hel.)
Pileggi, V. J. (joint author), 804 (Haem.)
Pilipenko, A. G. (joint author), 1253 (Hel.)
Pille, G., Palancade, P. & Lunven, J., 1156 (Def. Dis.)
Pimentel, D., White, P. C. & Ildefonso, V., 63 (Hel.)
—— & White, P. C., Jr., 542 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 178 (Hel.)
Pimstein Lamm, A., (465) (Misc. Pap.)
Pinhão, R. C., 486 (Bl.)
Pinotti, M., 417 (Hel.)
Pinto, G. de S., 1304 (Mal.)
Pirame, Y. & Becquet, R., 1313 (Leish.)
Piras, L. & Loddo, B., 112 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 335 (Ent.)
Pires, C. D. de A. (joint author) 1329 (Am.)
Pires, F. M. & Gouveia, E. R., (835) (Misc. Pap.)
Pirsch, J. B., Mika, L. A. & van der Maaten, M. J., 388 (Typh.)
Piskareva, N. A., 1102, 1323 (Rab.)
Pitchford, R. J., 1342 *bis*, 1343, 1345 (Hel.)
Pitney, W. R. (joint author), 466 (Reports, etc.)
Pitzschke, H. (joint author), 497 (Rab.)
Pitzus, F. (joint author), 101 (Misc. Dis.)
Piva, N. (joint author), 141 (Leish.)
Pizzi, T. (joint author), 1054 (Parasit.)
Placidi, L. & Chevrier, L., 498 (Rab.)
—— & Haag, J., 1321 (Rab.)
Planchet, H. (joint author), 517 (Lep.)
—— & Santucci, J., 1320 (Rab.)
Platt, B. S., 439, 1264 (Def. Dis.)
Pletsch, D. J. (1076) (Mal.)
Plummer, L. J. (joint author), 301, 1150 (Hel.)
Poddar, R. K. & Chatterjee, K. R., 412 (Lep.)
Poey Seng Hin, 1036 (Def. Dis.)
Poggi, I. & Bonetti, F., 556 (Hel.)
Pokrovsky, S. N. & Leizerman, L. J., 983 (Mal.)
Polanco, G. (joint author), 780 (Hel.)
Polge, C. & Soltys, M. A., 869 (Tryp.)
Polizzi Sciarrone, M., 258 (Mal.)
Pollitzer, R., 398 *bis* (Chl.)
—— (joint author), 888 (Chl.)
Polson, A. (joint author), 29 (Rab.)
Poncet, A. (joint author), 373, (374) (Mal.)
Ponghis, G., 326 (Oph.)
Poole, J. B., 56 (Hel.)
Pop-Cénitch, S. (joint author), 876 (Leish.), 940 (Tox.)
Pope, J. H., Bicks, V. A. & Cook, I., 692 (Tox.)
——, Derrick, E. H. & Cook, I., 692 (Tox.)
Popescu, F. (joint author), 748 (Typh.)
Popescu, G. (joint author), 1093 (Leish.)
Popli, S. P. & Mukerji, B., (274) (Am.)
Popova, L. M. (joint author), 1216 (Typh.)
Popović, D. (joint author), 1280 (Parasit.)
Porterfield, J. S. (joint author), 26 (Y.F.)
Portilla, J. (joint author), 457 (Parasit.), (1138), 1253 (Hel.)
Porzecanski, B., 1004 (Rab.)
Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 656 (R.F.)
Potier, D. (joint author), 160 (Am.)
Poutrel, F. (joint author), 1297 (B.R.)
Powell, S. J., Wilmot, A. J. & Elsdon-Dew, R., 892 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 893 (Am.)
Pozo, L. (joint author), (1029) (Hel.)
Prabhakar, D. R., 165 (Ys.)
Prankerd, T. A. J. (joint author), 1163 (Haem.)
Prasad, B. G. (joint author), 1366 (Def. Dis.)
Prata, A., 181, 1135 (Hel.), 262, 263 (Leish.)
—— & Domingues, A., (141) (Leish.)
——, Medrado, J., Fiore, S. & Alessandri, M., 284 (Hel.)
—— & Piva, N., 141 (Leish.)
Prates, M. D., 1381 (Misc. Dis.)
Pratt-Johnson, J. A. & Wessels, J. H. W., 818 (Oph.)
Preston, H. (joint author), 1324 (Pl.)
Pretorius, P. J., Retief, F. J. P. & Wiechers, S. G., 1367 (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 204 (Def. Dis.)

Prevatt, A. L. (joint author), (1368) (Sp.)
Prevost, A. (joint author), (439) (Def. Dis.)
Price, N. B. (joint author), 1269 (Haem.)
Price, W. H., Emerson, H., Nagel, H., Blumberg, R. & Talmadge, S., 994 (Typh.)
—— (joint author), 746 (Typh.)
Prieto Lorenzo, A., 1256 (Hel.)
Prince, F. M. (joint author), 763, 1223 (Pl.)
Přívora, M. & Samšiňák, K., 596 (Ent.)
Prothero, R. M., 226 (Misc. Pap.)
Provasoli, L., 1383 (Parasit.)
Provost, M. W., 590 (Ent.)
Pruvost, A. (joint author), 1255 (Hel.)
Pucca, N. (joint author), 691 (Vms.)
Puebla, M. M. (joint author), (1375) (Vms.)
Punsar, S. (joint author), (582) (Misc. Dis.)
Pyörälä, K., Punsar, S., Seppälä, T. & Karlsson, K., (582) (Misc. Dis.)

Q

Quagliato, R., 1126 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 50 (Lep.)
Quan, S. F. (joint author), 1007, 1223 (Pl.)
Quarterman, K. D. & Schoof, H. F., 1059 (Ent.)
Quattrocchi, G., (1225) (Am.)
Queiroz, A. B. (joint author), 1248 (Hel.)
Quenum, G. (joint author), 1014 (Am.)
Quintane, G., 643 (Typh.)
Quiroz, A. (joint author), 809 (Haem.)

R

Rabello, F. E., 1124 (Lep.)
Rabinowitz, D., 1241 (Hel.)
Rachou, R. G., 76 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 76, (1259), 1259 (Hel.)
Radermecker, J., 988 (Tryp.)
Radhakrishnan, I. (joint author), 278 (Hel.)
Radke, R. A. & Baroody, W. G., 160 (Am.)
Raettig, H., 1298 (B.R.)
Raffaele, G. & Carrescia, P. M., 627 (Mal.)
——, Coluzzi, A. & de Zulueta, J., 986 (Mal.)
—— & Coluzzi, M., 734 (Mal.)
Rafi, S. M., 1076 (Mal.)
——, Rashid, M. & Shorey, W. U., 5 (Mal.)
Rageau, J. & Hamon, J., (105) (Ent.)
—— & Vervent, G., (1180) (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 794 (Hel.), 1284 (Ent.)
Raghavan, N. G. S., 193 (Hel.)
Raheja, B. S., 1172 (Misc. Dis.)
Rahm, U., 334, 1175 (Ent.)
Rahman, J., Singh, M. V. & Gujral, J. S., 430 (Hel.)
Rainaut, J., 259 (Tryp.)
—— & Larivière, M., (287) (Hel.)
—— (joint author), (439) (Def. Dis.)
Rajam, R. V. & Mahadevan, R., 1381 (Misc. Dis.)
Ramachandra Rao, T. & Bhatia, S. C., 484 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 630 (Mal.)
Ramakrishnan, S. P., Satya Prakash & Choudhury, D. S., 374 (Mal.)
Ramasarma, G. B. (joint author), 564 (Haem.)
Ramos, H. S., Hodges, R. E. & Meroney, W. H., 148 (Typh.)
Ramos-Galván, R. (joint author), 1035, 1154, 1268 (Def. Dis.)
Ramos-Morales, F. (joint author), 779, 908 *ter*, (1138) (Hel.)
Ranade, S. S., Gokhale, B. B. & Momin, Q., 775 (Lep.)
Randolph, N. M. (joint author), (1060) (Ent.)
Ranganathan, S. K. (joint author), 702 (Ent.)
Rangaswami, R. (joint author), 883, 1220 (Rab.)
Ranque, J., Depieds, R. & Faure, A., (46), 165 (R.F.)
Rao, G. S. (joint author), 679 (Def. Dis.)
Rao, M. S. N. (joint author), 100 (Misc. Dis.)
Raoult, A. (joint author), (439) (Def. Dis.)
Raoux, J. P. (joint author), 1009 (Am.)
Rapaport, M. & Mieres, A., (72) (Hel.)
——, —— & Cicolini, J., 288 (Hel.)
Raper, A. B., 929 (Hel.), 1164 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 310, 1162 (Haem.)
Rapp, W. F., Jr., 1284 (Ent.)
Raquet (joint author), 440 (Def. Dis.)
Rashid, M. (joint author), 5 (Mal.)
Rashina, M. G. (joint author), 983 (Mal.)
Rassi, A. & Carneiro, O., 1091 (Tryp.)
Rathburn, C. B., Jr. (joint author), 591 (Ent.)
Rauchbach, C. (joint author), 902 (Hel.)
Rausch, R. & Williamson, F. S. L., 788 (Hel.)
—— & Yamashita, J., 423 (Hel.)
Ravaioli, L., Cantore, G. P. & Bettini, S., (212) (Vms.)
Ravisse, P. (joint author), 1050 (Misc. Dis.)
Ray, A. P., 373, 1204 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 481 (Mal.)
Ray, H. N. (joint author), 168, 411 (Lep.)
Ray, J. C. (joint author), (1094) (Leish.)
Ray, N. R. (joint author), 765 (Chl.)
Ray, R. N. (joint author), 210, 568, 685 (Haem.)
Read, C. P., 59 (Hel.)
—— & Rothman, A. H., (917) (Hel.)
——, Schiller, E. L. & Phifer, K., (917) (Hel.)
Reboul, E. (joint author), 516 (Lep.)
Reed, T. H. (joint author), (317) (Tox.)
Reed, W. G. (joint author), (940) (Tox.)
Reenaas, R. (joint author), 1167 (Tox.)
Rees, R. J. W. & Wong, P. C., 661 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 1339 (Lep.)
Regonesi, C. (joint author), (1275) (Tox.)
Rehman, S. & Majid, A., 624 (Mal.)
Reid, A. (joint author), 404 (Am.)
Reid, H. A., 89 (Vms.)
—— & Lim, K. J., 314 (Vms.)
Reid, J. A. (joint author), 630 (Mal.)
Reiff, B., 1291 (Misc. Pap.)
Reimann, H. A. (joint author), 382 (Leish.)
Rein, K. 288 (Hel.)
Reinertson, J. W. (joint author), 655 (Am.)
Reinhard, E. G., (676) (Hel.)
Reis, J. & Nóbrega, P., 351 (B.R.)
Relvich, A. L., 54 (Lep.)
Renner, U., Jöhl, A. & Stoll, W. G., (821) (Misc. Dis.)
Rennison, B. D., Lumsden, W. H. R. & Webb, C. J., 987 (Tryp.)
Restrepo, A. & Echavarría, A., 246 (Mal.)
Retief, F. J. P. (joint author), 1367 (Def. Dis.)
Rev. Brasileira Leprologia, 1124 (Lep.)
Reyes, O. & Borelli, D., 574 (Der.)
Reynaud, R. (joint author), (445) (Haem.), 820, 1050 (Misc. Dis.)
Rheins, M. S., Birkeland, J. M., Burrell, R. G. & Guinto, R. S., 521 (Lep.)

Rheins, M. S. (joint author), 1336 (Lep.)
Rhodes, K., 304 (Def. Dis.)
Riad, Z. M. (joint author), 939 (Vms.)
Ribeiro, I. B., 1092 (Tryp.)
Ricci, M. (joint author), 1023 (Hel.)
Ricciardi, M. L. (joint author), 41 (Am.)
Richards, O. W. & Davies, R. G., 840 (B.R.)
Richards, W. H. G. (joint author), 418 (Hel.)
Richardson, U. F. & Kendall, S. B., 1299 (B.R.)
Richet, Lotte & Ducasse, 1207 (Tryp.)
Richir, C. (joint author), (286) (Hel.)
Richter, R. & Or, N., (51) (Lep.)
Rickman, L. R. (joint author), 144 (Typh.)
Ricman, T. (joint author), 902 (Hel.)
Ridley, D. S., 525 (Lep.)
—— & Schofield, F. D., 891 (Am.)
—— (joint author), (53), 1237 (Lep.), 926 (Hel.)
Ridley, M. F., 817 (Der.)
Rifaat, M. A. (joint author), 920 (Hel.)
Rijpstra, A. C. (joint author), 408 (Am.)
Ríos, C. (joint author), 140 (Tryp.)
Riou, M. V. (joint author), 899 (Lep.)
Rioux, J. A. & Ruffié, J., (827) (Ent.)
Rist, N. (joint author), 1021 (Lep.)
Rit (joint author), 300 (Hel.)
Rit, J. M. (joint author), 216, 1048 (Oph.)
Ritterson, A. L., 201 (Hel.)
Rivera, E. (joint author), 1137 (Hel.)
Rivera, G. F. (joint author), (421) (Hel.)
Rivera-Trujillo, A. (joint author), 209 (Haem.)
Rivoalen, A. (joint author), 653, 892 (Am.), (698) (Misc. Dis.), 906 (Hel.), (1053) (Parasit.)
Rivola, E. & Holstein, M. H., (126) (Mal.)
—— (joint author), (104), (702) (Ent.)
Rizk, F. (joint author), 264 (Typh.)
Roan, C. C. (joint author), 1289 (Ent.)
Robb, R. A. (joint author), 308 (Haem.)
Robbins, W. E. (joint author), 460, (702) (Ent.)
Roberts, A. (joint author), 957, 958 (Reports, etc.)
Roberts, A. R. & Hilburg, L. E., 570 (Haem.)
Roberts, J. E. (joint author), (1060) *bis* (Ent.)
Robertson, A. G., 604 (Reports, etc.)
Robertson, D. H. H. & Baker, J. R., 1306 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 18 (Tryp.)
Robertson, G. I., 127, 371 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 127 *bis*, 732 (Mal.)
Robertson, P. E. (joint author), 919 (Hel.)
Robinson, A. R., Robson, M., Harrison, A. P. & Zuelzer, W. W., 309 (Haem.)
Robledo, E. (joint author), 1109 (Am.)
Robson, J. M. (joint author), 529 (Lep.)
Robson, M. (joint author), 309 (Haem.)
Rocco, L. & Di Giacomo, B. E., (148) (Typh.)
Rodenwaldt, E., 1298 (B.R.)
—— & Jusatz, H. J., 1297 (B.R.)
Rodger, F. C., 79, 434 (Hel.), 95 (Oph.)
—— & Brown, J. A. C., 561 (Hel.)
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 158 (Am.)
—— & Torres, E., 1113 (Am.)
—— & Veloso, E., 181 (Hel.)
Rodríguez, H. F. & Rivera, E., 1137 (Hel.)
Rodríguez, J. N., 1235 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 1128 (Lep.)
Rodríguez, M. I. & Peñalver, L. M., 989 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 989 (Tryp.)
Rodríguez M., J. D., 317 (Tox.)
Rodríguez, R. (joint author), 780 (Hel.)
Rodríguez R., C. & Sucre, A., (940) (Tox.)
Rodríguez-Molina, R., 1137 (Hel.)
——, Asenjo, C. F. & Cancio, M., 442 (Sp.)
Rodríguez Rivera, L. (joint author), (570) (Haem.)
Roekmono (joint author), 1108 (Chl.)
Roels, O. A., Debeir, O. & Trout, M., 1265 (Def. Dis.)
Roels-Broadhurst, D. & de Maeyer, E. M., 1144 (Hel.)
Roger, A. (joint author), 149, 879, 997, 1001, 1213 (Typh.)
Roger, F., Giuntini, J. & Roger, A., 1001 (Typh.)
—— & Roger, A., 149, 879, 997, 1213 (Typh.)
Rogers, A. J., Beidler, E. J. & Rathburn, C. B., Jr., 591 (Ent.)
Rogers, E. W., 429 (Hel.)
Rogers, L., 401, 505 (Chl.), 1238 (Lep.)
Rogova, L. I., 1227 (Am.)
Rollier, R., 514, 516 (Lep.)
—— & Planchet, H., 517 (Lep.)
—— & Reboul, E., 516 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 516, 517 (Lep.)
Román, C. (joint author), 1054 (Parasit.)
Roman, E., (1353) (Hel.)
Romanova, V. P., Petrovskii, I. N., Somova, A. G., Nikol'skaia, T. A., Shmatko, P. V., Kosenko, A. A., Balabanova, V. I., Liparskaia, V. G., Kharatiian, M. A. & Kompanets, E. M., 1215 (Typh.)
Romero, G. (joint author), 916 (Hel.)
Romero Alvarez, H., 372 (Mal.)
Ronnefeldt, F., 252 (Mal.)
Rosa, J. (joint author), 1160 (Haem.)
Rosales, S. (joint author), 212 (Vms.)
Rose Innes, R. (joint author), 104 (Ent.)
Rosemberg, J. (joint author), 410 (Lep.)
Rosen, H. (joint author), 493 (Typh.)
Rosenberg, J. & Neumann, E., 163 (Am.)
Rosenthal, G. (joint author), 42, 158 (Am.)
Roşiu, L. (joint author), 747 (Typh.)
Ross, C. M., 527 (Lep.)
Ross, H. & Petrie, I. M., 520 (Lep.)
Rossetti, C., Doglioni, L., Guillén, J. & Tarabini, C. G., 1019 (Lep.)
Rossi-Espagnet, A. & Capone, M., 823 (Parasit.)
—— & Piccardo, M. G., 1119 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 671 (Hel.)
Rotberg, A., 50, 1124 (Lep.)
Rothman, A. H. (joint author), (917) (Hel.)
Rousset, J. (joint author), 515 (Lep.)
Rousset, J.-J. (joint author), 768 (R.F.)
Rousson, J. (joint author), 1120 (R.F.)
Roussy, J., 516 (Lep.)
Rowan, L. C., (154) (Den.)
Rowan, W. B., 544, 1134 (Hel.)
Roy, A. N. & Bannerjee, G., 172 (Lep.)
Roy, B. K. G. (joint author), 278 (Hel.)
Roy, S. K., Chatterjee, D. N., Bhattacharjee, S. & Dutt, A., 290 (Hel.)
Roy, U. K. G. (joint author), 651 (Chl.)
Roy Chowdhury, A. K., Roy Chowdhury, A. K. & Nandi, R., 1115 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 1115 (Am.)
Rozengvaig, S. (joint author), 1165 (Haem.)
Rubinstein, B. B., 983 (Mal.)
Rubio, M., (20) (Tryp.)
Rudra, B. C. (joint author), 888 (Chl.)
Rudzinska, M. A. & Trager, W., 256 (Mal.)
Ruegsegger, J. M. (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Ruffié, J. (joint author), (827) (Ent.)

Ruiloba Benítez, J., Ortega, C. & Peña, J. C., 766 (Am.)
—— & Peña, J. C., 1010 (Am.)
Rui Nogueira, A. (joint author), 874 (Tryp.)
Ruiz, J. M., (1347) (Hel.)
Ruiz-Castañeda, M., (1211) (Typh.)
Ruiz Reyes, F., 929 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 674 (Hel.)
Ruiz Rodríguez, J. M. (joint author), 180 (Hel.)
Ruiz Sanchez, A. (joint author), 162 (Am.)
Ruiz Sanchez, F., Ruiz Sanchez, A., Luis Cham, J. & Naranjo Granda, E., 162 (Am.)
Ruiz Soler, O. (joint author), 209 (Haem.)
Rusad, M. (joint author), 1258 (Hel.)
Ruskin, H., Cohn, T. D., Bloomberg, B. M. & Greenblatt, I. J., 679 (Def. Dis.)
Russell, F. E., Panos, T. C., Kang, L. W., Warner, A. M. & Colket, T. C., (1044) (Vms.)
Russell, P. F., (1303) (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 346 (B.R.)
Rust, J., Jr. (joint author), 885, 1222 (Pl.)
Ruzette, A. (joint author), 951 (Ent.)
Rychlo, A., 146 (Typh.)

S

Saathoff, M. (joint author), 213, 573 (Tox.)
Saccà, G., (108), 462 (Ent.)
—— & Benetti, M. P., 1056 (Ent.)
Sacktor, B. & Cochran, D. G., (827) (Ent.)
Sadanand, A. V. (joint author), 593 (Ent.)
Sadikario, A. & Tadžer, I. S., 993 (Leish.)
Sadler, W. W. (joint author), 387 (Typh.)
Sadono (joint author), 1165 (Haem.)
Sadoughi, G. (joint author), 697 (Oph.)
Sadun, E. H., 55 (Hel.)
——, Norman, L. & Allain, D., 74 (Hel.)
——, ——, Allain, D. S. & King, N. M., 187, 793 (Hel.)
Šafránek, V. (joint author), 415 (Hel.)
Sagher, F. (joint author), 170, 1127 (Lep.)
Saha, A. K. (joint author), 210 (Haem.)
Saha, T. K. & Chaudhuri, R. N., (454) (Misc. Dis.)
Saif, M., 778, 793 (Hel.)
St. Thieffry (joint author), 1297 (B.R.)
Saínz, P. A., (916), (Hel.)
Saito, M. T. (joint author), 324 (Der.)
Sakamoto, Y., 667 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1355 (Hel.)
Salem, H. H., Friedheim, E. A. H. & El Sherif, A. F., 664 (Hel.)
Saliternik, Z., 242 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 904 (Hel.)
Salles, P. (joint author), 1310 (Tryp.)
Salvador, Hospital Naval do, 417 (Hel.)
Salvin, S. B. (joint author), 324 (Der.)
Sampaio, S. A. P. (joint author), 94 (Der.)
Sampathkumaran, M. A. (joint author), 278 (Hel.)
Samšinák, K. (joint author), 596 (Ent.)
Samuel, E. (joint author), 679 (Def. Dis.)
Sanborn, C. C. & Hoogstraal, H., 954 (Ent.)
Sancho, G. (joint author), 989 (Tryp.)
Sandars, D. F., 1139 (Hel.)
Sandor, G. (joint author), 1380 (Misc. Dis.)
Sandosham, A. A., 530 (Hel.)
Sandoval, A. M., (8) (Mal.)
Sandulesco, M. & Marotinesco, S., 729 (Mal.)
Sang, J. B. (joint author), 1092 (Tryp.)
Sanjines, A. (joint author), 1168 (Der.)
Sankale, M., Le Viguelloux, J. & Rivoalen, A., (698) (Misc. Dis.)
——, ——, —— & Milhade, J., (1053) (Parasit.)
—— & Rivoalen, A., 653 (Am.)
——, —— & Le Viguelloux, J., 892 (Am.)
——, ——, Milhade, J. & Le Viguelloux, J., 906 (Hel.)
Sankaran, A. N. (joint author), 678 (Def. Dis.)
Santa Maria, F. L. (joint author), 923 (Hel.)
Santiago, S. (joint author), (1138) (Hel.)
Santillana, E., 59 (Hel.)
Santini, R., Jr. (joint author), 564, 1038 (Sp.)
Santoro, R. (joint author), (185) (Hel.)
Santos, A. T. (joint author), 1350, 1351 (Hel.)
Santos, B. C. (joint author), 1350, 1351 (Hel.)
Santos Dubra, A., (1256) (Hel.)
Santucci, J. (joint author), 1320 (Rab.)
Sappenfield, R. W. (joint author), 530, 1262 (Hel.)
Saragea, A. (joint author), 1095 (Typh.)
Sarajas, H. S. S. & Pätiälä, R., 916 (Hel.)
Sarin, L. R. & Dasgupta, A., 44 (Am.)
—— & Mehta, S. R., 86 (Haem.)
Sarkar, N. K. (joint author), (315) *bis* (Vms.), 680 (Def. Dis.)
Sarkisian, M. A., 1111 (Am.)
Sarma, B. (joint author), 684 (Haem.)
Sarpio, O., 102 (Misc. Dis.)
Sarrola, A., 516 (Lep.)
Sartorius, F., Starke, G. & Winkler, C., 154 (Rab.)
Sasa, M., Iimuro, I. & Miura, A., (643) (Typh.)
——, Tanaka, H., Ueno, Y. & Miura, A., 143 (Typh.)
——, Ueno, Y., Miura, A. & Tanaka, H., 385 (Typh.)
—— & Wakasugi, M., 463 (Ent.)
Saslaw, S. (joint author), 324 (Der.)
Sato, K., Kasuga, T. & Ito, T., (1337) (Lep.)
Satti, M. H. & Kirk, R., 79 (Hel.)
Satya Prakash, 374, 1080 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 374 (Mal.)
Saugrain, J., 208 (Haem.)
Saunders, G. F. T., 18 (Tryp.)
Sautet, J., 623, 627 (Mal.)
—— & Desanti, E., (23) (Typh.)
Savini, R., (289) (Hel.)
—— (joint author), (185) (Hel.)
Sawada, T., 856 (Mal.)
Sawyer, G. M. (joint author), 1225 (Am.)
Scatozza, F. & Castrucci, G., 752 *bis* (Rab.)
Schacher, J. F., (559) (Hel.)
Schaechter, M., Tousimis, A. J., Cohn, Z. A., Rosen, H., Campbell, J. & Hahn, F. E., 493 (Typh.)
Schaefer, A. E. (joint author), 800 (Def. Dis.)
Schaeffer, M. (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Schapira, G. (joint author), 1160 (Haem.)
Scharlau, K., 1298 (B.R.)
Schendel, H. E. (joint author), 1269 (Def. Dis.)
Schenone, H., Rosales, S. & Garcia, E. M., 212 (Vms.)
—— (joint author), 138 (Tryp.)
Schiller, E. L. (joint author), (917) (Hel.)
Schindler, R., 396 (Rab.)
Schlub, L. J. (joint author), 764 (Chl.)
Schmid, H., 1179 (Ent.)

Schneider, J., Dupoux, R. & Montezin, G., 405 (Am.)
Schnieden, H., Hendrickse, R. G. & Haigh, C. P., 1036 (Def. Dis.)
Schofield, F. D., 197 (Hel.), 225 (Misc. Pap.)
—— (joint author), 891 (Am.), 926 (Hel.)
Schoof, H. F. & Kilpatrick, J. W., 705 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 333, (706), 1059 (Ent.)
Schöttler, W. H. A., 689, 1374 (Vms.)
Schrier, S. L., Kellermeyer, R. W., Carson, P. E., Ickes, C. E. & Alving, A. S., (1201) (Mal.)
—— (joint author), (730) (Mal.)
Schuhová, V., 317 (Tox.)
Schujman, S., 1235 (Lep.)
Schwartz, B., 56 (Hel.)
Schwartz, R. (joint author), 1036 (Def. Dis.)
Schweiger, L. B. (joint author), 274 (Am.)
Schwetz, J., 175 (Hel.)
Schyns, C. & Demaeyer, E. M., 1367 (Def. Dis.)
Scott, D., 376 (Tryp.)
Scott, E. M. (453) (Misc. Dis.)
Scott, J. A., 280 (Hel.)
—— & Macdonald, E. M., (1032) (Hel.)
——, —— & Olson, L. J., 673, (1358) (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1359 (Hel.)
Scott, K. G. (joint author), 1007 (Pl.)
Scott, R. B. (joint author), 567, 688 (Haem.)
Scrimshaw, N. S., Behar, M., Arroyave, G., Tejada, C. & Viteri, F., (1156) (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 204, 1036 (Def. Dis.)
Seal, S. C., 270 (Pl.)
—— & Bhattacharji, L. M., 605 (Reports, etc.)
Sebastiani, A. (joint author), 1089, (1310) *bis* (Tryp.)
Séchadry (joint author), (450) (Der.)
Secret, E., 517 (Lep.)
Sédallian, P., 1296 (B.R.)
Seeliger, H., 1298 (B.R.)
Seeliger, H. P. R. (joint author), 573 (Tox.)
Seidl, S. (joint author), 884 (Rab.)
Selye, H., 1171 (Misc. Dis.)
Sen, P. (joint author), 1333 (Lep.)
Sen, S. C. (joint author), 1333 (Lep.)
Seneca, H., Sang, J. B. & Troc, A. K., 1092 (Tryp.)
Senecal, J. & Aubrey, L., 1155 (Def. Dis.)
——, Cesaire, G., Raquet & Dupin, H., 440 (Def. Dis.)
—— & Larivière, M., 125 (Mal.)
——, ——, Dupin, H. & Trenou, R., 767 (Am.)
Senevet, G., Andarelli, L., Duzer, A. & Lieutaud, A., (481) (Mal.)
Sen Gupta, P. C., 263 (Leish.)
Seppälä, T. (joint author), (582) (Misc. Dis.)
Sepúlveda, B., 986 (Mal.)
Seraphim, E. M. (joint author), (1259) (Hel.)
Serdyukova, G. V., (833) (Ent.)
Sergeeva, A. I. (joint author), 1216 (Typh.)
Sergent, Ed. & Poncet, A., 373, (374) (Mal.)
Sergiev, P. G. & Demina, N. A., 867 (Mal.)
—— & Rashina, M. G., 983 (Mal.)
Sérié, C. (joint author), 30 (Rab.)
Serre, A. (joint author), 799 (Def. Dis.)
Service, M. W., (1283) (Ent.)
—— & Oguamah, D., 858 (Mal.)
Setna, S. (joint author), 1273 (Haem.)
Setzer, H. W., (225), (1388) (Ent.)
Severo, O. P., 390 (Y.F.)
Seydian, B. (joint author), 896 (R.F.)
Shafei, A. Z., 273, 766 (Am.), 541, 1346 (Hel.)
Shaffer, J. G., Conner, P. & Rosenthal, G., 158 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 42, 1330 (Am.)
Shah, K. M. (joint author), (1371) (Haem.)
Shah, K. U. & Dhown, I. K., (330) (Misc. Dis.)
Shamma'a, M. H., (225) (Misc. Pap.)
Shao, P. J., Hsu, H. C. & Mao, S. P., 65 (Hel.)
Shapiro, C. M. (joint author), 1165 (Haem.)
Sharma, C. S. G. (joint author), 1239 (Lep.)
Sharma, M. I. D. & Bami, H. L., 336 (Ent.)
——, —— & Krishnamurthy, B. S., 591 (Ent.)
——, Bhatia, M. L., Krishnamurthy, B. S. & Sadanand, A. V., 593 (Ent.)
—— & Krishnamurthy, B. S., 864 (Mal.)
Sharma, R. S., Parekh, J. G. & Shah, K. M., (1371) (Haem.)
Sharpless, G. R., Black, J., Cox, H. R. & Ruegsegger, J. M., 754 (Rab.)
Shawarby, A. A. (joint author), 861 (Mal.)
Sheba, C. (joint author), (943) *bis* (Misc. Dis.)
Shechter, F. R. (joint author), 1181 (Ent.)
Sheldon, W. H. (joint author), 584 (Parasit.)
Shen, M. L. (joint author), (419) (Hel.)
Shen, R. M., Orlova, N. N., Turevich, S. T., Nazarov, V. A. & Bezeliuk, M. I., (760) (Rab.)
Shen, T. J. (joint author), 782 (Hel.)
Shepard, C. C. (joint author), 643 (Typh.)
Sherman, H. J. (joint author), 41 (Am.)
Sheth, U. K. (joint author), 1051 (Misc. Dis.)
Shidrawi, G. R., 703 (Ent.)
Shields, G. S., Lichtman, H. C., Messite, J. & Watson, R. J., 1371 (Haem.)
Shigina, E. A. (joint author), 903 (Hel.)
Shih, Y. C., Ch'en, Y. H. & Chang, Y. C., 1352 (Hel.)
Shindarov, L., 1098 (Typh.)
Shliakhturova, E. D. (joint author), 1216 (Typh.)
Shmatko, P. V. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Shorey, W. U. (joint author), 5 (Mal.)
Shrivastava, D. L. (joint author), 397, 502 (Pl.)
Shukla, K. N. (joint author), 819 (Oph.)
Shukla, R. N. & Solanki, B. R., 88, 569 (Haem.)
——, —— & Parande, A. S., 1042 (Haem.)
Shulov, A., Weissmann, A. & Ginsburg, H., 446, 810, 1374 (Vms.)
Shute, G. T. (joint author), 628, 733, 982 (Mal.)
Shute, P. G., 978 (Mal.)
—— & Maryon, M., 367 (Mal.)
Siboulet, A. (joint author), 1296 (B.R.)
Sidransky, H. & Farber, E., (1367) (Def. Dis.)
Siebeck, R., 1298 (B.R.)
Sigalas, R. (joint author), (1253) (Hel.)
Sileanu, L. (joint author), 644 (Typh.)
Silva C., R. (joint author), 943 (Parasit.)
Silva, M., Jr., 823 (Parasit.)
Silva, R., Donckaster, R. & Valencia, R., 1224 (Am.)
Simić, B. S., Atanacković, V. B., Djivanović, B. B. & Babić, B. J., (86) (Def. Dis.)
Simionescu, O. (joint author), 1254 (Hel.)
Simitch, T., Pétrovitch, Z., Bordjochki, A. & Pop-Cénitch, S., 876 (Leish.), 940 (Tox.)
Simmons, C. (joint author), 1273 (Haem.)
Šimoník, F. (joint author), 23 (Typh.)
Simpson, I. A., 97 (Heat Str.)
Singer, K. (joint author), (1041) *bis*, 1165 (Haem.)
Singer, L. (joint author), (1041) (Haem.)
Singh, K. R. P. & Brown, A. W. A., 586 (Ent.)
—— & Micks, D. W., 586 (Ent.)

ngh, M. V. (joint author), 430 (Hel.)
nna, H. A. (joint author), 163 (Am.)
pka, M. & Miljkovic-Krejakovic, V., (24) (Typh.)
queira, A. F. (joint author), 1249 (Hel.)
rcar, S. (joint author), 1117 (Am.)
cierska, B., (114) (Ent.)
cipworth, G. B. (joint author), 1277 (Der.)
krabalo, Z. & Deanović, Z., (1053) (Parasit.)
madel, J. E., 391 (Y.F.)
—— (joint author), 494, 495 (Typh.)
mati, A., (579) (Oph.)
mit, Z. M. & Pretorius, P. J., 204 (Def. Dis.)
mith, A., 622 (Mal.)
mith, C. E., Saito, M. T., Campbell, C. C., Hill, G. B., Saslaw, S., Salvin, S. B., Fenton, J. E. & Krupp, M. A., 324 (Der.)
mith, C. E. G., 1099 (Y.F.)
mith, C. N., 834 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 832 (Ent.)
mith, D. A. & Weiss, C., 1369 (Haem.)
mith, D. T. (joint author), 319, 1047 (Der.)
mith, F. D., Miller, N. G., Carnazzo, S. J. & Eaton, W. B., 939 (Vms.)
mith, F. E., 1378 (Heat Str.)
mith, H. (joint author), 270, 650 (Pl.)
mith, J. G., Jr., Humbert, W. C. & Olansky, S., 1377 (Der.)
—— (joint author), 319 (Der.)
mith, N. (joint author), 683 (Sp.)
mith, N. R. (joint author), 711 (B.R.)
mith, O. (joint author), 209 (Haem.)
mith, W. W., 878, 997 (Typh.)
—— & Love, G. J., 1217 (Y.F.)
mithers, S. R., 542 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1029 (Hel.)
now, W. E., Pickard, E. & Jones, C. M., (1056) (Ent.)
oares, A. D. & Parreira, F., (934) (Haem.)
oběslavský, O. (joint author), 23, 386, 1097 (Typh.)
obral, M. C. B. (joint author), 1348 (Hel.)
oc. Protozoologists, 1383 (Parasit.)
odeman, W. A. (joint author), 1044 (Vms.)
oegiarto (joint author), 1258 (Hel.)
oeiro, A., 483 (Mal.), (838) (Reports, etc.)
——, Pereira, M. & Pereira, A., 483 (Mal.)
ofletea, A. (joint author), 1073 (Mal.)
ohier, R. & Thivolet, J., 1296 (B.R.)
—— (joint author), 126 (Mal.)
okolova, N. Y., 339 (Ent.)
olanki, B. R. (joint author), 88, 569, 1042 (Haem.)
olente, G. (joint author), 1332 (Ys.)
olomon, M. E., (116) (Ent.)
oltys, M. A., 739 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 869 (Tryp.)
omova, A. G. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
onoda, R. (joint author), 1340 (Lep.)
oper, F. L., 389, 391 (Y.F.)
oprunov, F. F. & Tendetnick, U. Y., 191 (Hel.)
orescu, A. (joint author), 790 (Hel.)
osa, T., (579) (Oph.)
oto, R. (joint author), (1138) (Hel.)
otomayor, Z. R. (joint author), 779, (1138) (Hel.)
oubrane, J. (joint author), (286) (Hel.)
oulignac, J. (joint author), 1170 (Oph.)
oulsby, E. J. L., 70 (Hel.)
outh African Med. J., 99 (Misc. Dis.)
outh Pacific Commission, (430), 794 (Hel.), (1153) (Def. Dis.)
Souttar, H. & Goligher, J. C., 1295 (B.R.)
Souza Campos, N., 515, 522, 1125 (Lep.)
——, Rosemberg, J. & Aun, J. N., 410 (Lep.)
Sozanschi, M. (joint author), 902 (Hel.)
Spandorf, A. A. (joint author), 257 (Mal.)
Spies, T. D., 1264 (Def. Dis.)
Spivack, A. P. (joint author), 688 (Haem.)
Spivack, M. L., Foster, L., Larson, A., Chen, T. H., Baker, E. E. & Meyer, K. F., 886 (Pl.)
—— & Karler, A., 1222 (Pl.)
Spooner, D. F. (joint author), 487 (Tryp.)
Sprague, C. C. & Paterson, J. C. S., 1161 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), (686) (Haem.)
Sprogis, G. R. (joint author), 1225 (Am.)
Sproule, B. J., Halden, E. R. & Miller, W. F., 935 (Haem.)
Squires, B. T., 1266 (Def. Dis.)
Srikantan, T. N., Agarwala, S. C. & Shrivastava, D. L., 397 (Pl.)
——, Krishna Murti, C. R. & Shrivastava, D. L., 502 (Pl.)
Srikantia, S. G., 801 (Def. Dis.)
——, Sriramachari, S. & Gopalan, C., 681 (Def. Dis.)
Sriramachari, S. (joint author), 681 (Def. Dis.)
Stahler N. (joint author), 587 (Ent.)
Stam, A. B., 1118 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 1250 (Hel.)
Standen, O. D., 455 (Parasit.)
—— (joint author), 420, 426, 428 (Hel.)
Stark, H. E. & Kartman, L., 37 (Pl.)
—— (joint author), 36 (Pl.)
Starke, G. & Seidl, S., 884 (Rab.)
—— (joint author), 154 (Rab.)
Starkoff, O., 114 (Ent.)
Stauber, L. A., 914 (Hel.)
Staveley, J. M. (joint author), 807 (Haem.)
Steele, J. H., (1380) (Misc. Dis.)
Steele, V. W. (joint author), 1114 (Am.)
Steenmeijer, F., (303) (Def. Dis.)
Stein, H. (joint author), 1268 (Def. Dis.)
Steinberg, D. (joint author), 797 (Hel.)
Steiner, P. E. & Davies, J. N. P., 820 (Misc. Dis.)
Steinhart, W. (joint author), 6 (Mal.)
Steiniger, F. (joint author), 751 (Rab.)
Stephenson, C. F. (joint author), 802 (Def. Dis.)
Stewart, P. D. (joint author), 875 (Leish.)
Stewart, R. C. (joint author), 274 (Am.)
Steyn, J. J., Rose Innes, R. & Hechter Schulz, K., 104 (Ent.)
Stigmarker, E. (joint author), 794 (Hel.)
Ştirbu, A. (joint author), 501 (Rab.)
Stirewalt, M. A. (joint author), 910 (Hel.)
Stoenescu, D. (joint author), 902 (Hel.)
Stohler, H., 375 (Mal.)
Stoll, N. R., 55 (Hel.)
Stoll, W. G., (joint author), (821) (Misc. Dis.)
Stolze, E. (joint author), 1173 (Misc. Dis.)
Stone, C. (joint author), 770 (Lep.)
Stone, M. M. (joint author), 518 (Lep.)
Stoner, D. (joint author), 1225 (Am.)
Stoner, R. D. & Hankes, L. V., (930) (Hel.)
—— (joint author), (676) (Hel.)
Stransky, E. & Campos, P. O., 571 (Haem.)
—— & Dizon-Santos-Ocampo, P. O., 1153 (Def. Dis.)
—— & Lovina, T., 1160 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 570 (Haem.)
Stryszak, A., 759, 760 (Rab.)

Strzelecka, H. & Wójciak, Z., 142 (Typh.)
Stuart, K. L. & Bras, G., 205 (Def. Dis.)
——, ——, Patrick, S. J. & Waterlow, J. C., 955 (Misc. Pap.)
Studies from Inst. Med. Res. Federation of Malaya, 951 (Ent.)
Su, H. L. (joint author), 918 (Hel.)
Su, T. C. (joint author), (211) (Vms.)
Su, T. F. & Ch'en, N. P., 1027 (Hel.)
Subrahmanyan, T. P. (joint author), 754, 1219, 1220 (Rab.)
Subrahmanyan, V., Joseph, K., Doraiswamy, T. R., Narayanarao, M., Sankaran, A. N. & Swaminathan, M., 678 (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 678 (Def. Dis.)
Such, M. (joint author), 52 (Lep.)
Suckling, P. V., 563 (Def. Dis.)
Sucre, A. (joint author), (940) (Tox.)
Suessenguth, H., Bauer, A. H. & Greenlee, A. M., 200 (Hel.)
Suic, M., 555 (Hel.)
Sukhomlinova, O. I., 368 (Mal.)
Sukono (joint author), 1108 (Chl.)
Sulkin, S. E., Krutzsch, P. H., Wallis, C. & Allen, R., 269 (Rab.)
Sullivan, W. N., du Chamois, F. R. & Hayden, D. L., 1175 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 1290, 1386 (Ent.)
Sulzer, A. L. (joint author), 1375 (Tox.)
Sun, K. Y., (1261) (Hel.)
Sun, T. (joint author), 945 (Ent.)
Supple, C. J., (1387) (Ent.)
Surgalla, M. J. (joint author), 502 (Pl.)
Surtees, G., 882 (Y.F.), 1286 (Ent.)
Sushida, K. (joint author), 662 (Lep.)
Suzumura, A. (joint author), 452 (Oph.)
Swaminathan, M. (joint author), 678 *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Swartzwelder, J. C., Frye, W. W., Muhleisen, J. P., Miller, J. H., Lampert, R., Peña Chavarria, A., Abadie, S. H., Anthony, S. O. & Sappenfield, R. W., 530 (Hel.)
——, Lampert, R., Miller, J. H., Sappenfield, R. W., Frye, W. W., Abadie, S. H. & Coco, L. J., 1262 (Hel.)
——, Muhleisen, J. P., Abadie, S. H., Frye, W. W., Jones, C. A., Robertson, P. E. & Hebert, J. F., 919 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 436 (Hel.)
Swarup, S. (joint author), 568 (Haem.)
Sydenstricker, V. P., (1265) (Def. Dis.)
Syrůček, L., Soběslavský, O. & Gutvirth, I., 1097 (Typh.)
——, —— & Havlík, O., 386 (Typh.)
Szégli, L. (joint author), 748 (Typh.)
Szeinberg, A., Asher, Y. & Sheba, C., (943) (Misc. Dis.)
——, Sheba, C. & Adam, A., (943) (Misc. Dis.)

T

Tabary, M. J. (joint author), 69 (Hel.)
Tadžer, I. S. (joint author), 993 (Leish.)
Tai, T. Y. (joint author), 784 (Hel.)
Taindel, C. (joint author), 501 (Rab.)
Takei, S. (joint author), 598 (Ent.)
Takizawa, K., (436) (Hel.)
Tallack, R. J. K., 276 (Ys.)
Talmadge, S. (joint author), 994 (Typh.)
Tanaka, H. (joint author), 143, 385 (Typh.)
Tanaka, K. R. & Clifford, G. O., 1273 (Haem.)
Tanaka, S., 1030 *bis* (Hel.)
T'ang, C. Y. (joint author), 913 (Hel.)
T'ang, F. F., Chang, H. L., Huang, Y. T. & Wang, K. C., 96 (Oph.)
T'ang, Y. (joint author), 782 (Hel.)
Tanganyika, 258, 1085 (Tryp.)
Tange, Y., (316), (448) (Vms.)
Tanimura, T., Nishimura, S. & Tanimura, Y., 1340 (Lep.)
Tanimura, Y. (joint author), 1340 (Lep.)
Tarabini C., G., 1018 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 1019 (Lep.)
Tarabini, G., 731 (Mal.)
Tarabini, J. (joint author), 52 (Lep.)
Tarasevich, I. V. (joint author), 1216 (Typh.)
Tarczyński, S., 789 (Hel.)
Tarizzo, M. L., 343 (Reports, etc.)
Tasker, P. W. G., 685 (Haem.)
——, Mollin, D. L. & Berriman, H., 1159 (Haem.)
Taube, E. & Nixon, L. C., 1088 (Tryp.)
Taufflieb, R. (joint author), (701) (Ent.)
Tavares, B. M. (joint author), 1093 (Tryp.)
Tay, J. (joint author), 917, 1253 (Hel.)
Taylor, A. E. R., 1305 (Mal.)
Taylor, C. E., Gulati, P. V. & Harinarain, J., 818 (Oph.)
Taylor, E., 885 (Rab.)
Taylor, E. L., 455 (Parasit.)
Taylor, G. W. (joint author), 1046, 1276 (Der.)
Taylor, R. M., Kingston, J. R. & Rizk, F., 264 (Typh.)
Tejada, C. (joint author), (1156) (Def. Dis.)
Telenkov, P. F. (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Telfer, J. G., Davis, M. R. & Brancato, F. P., 1149 (Hel.)
Ten Berg, J. A. G. (joint author), 1214 (Typh.)
Tendetnick, U. Y. (joint author), 191 (Hel.)
Terencio, J. (joint author), 52 (Lep.)
Terhaar, C. J. (joint author), 1289 (Ent.)
Teriteanu, E., Constantinescu, P., Şofletea, A., Balif-Negulici, E. & Cortez, P., 1073 (Mal.)
Terry, R. J. (joint author), 372 (Mal.)
Terzian, L. A., 589 (Ent.)
——, Irreverre, F. & Stahler, N., 587 (Ent.)
Teschan, P. E. (joint author), 1379 (Heat Str.)
Tettey, C. (joint author), (226) (Misc. Pap.)
Teyssandier (joint author), 280 (Hel.)
Thalhammer, O., 611 (B.R.)
Thein, H. (joint author), 445 (Haem.)
Thevasagayam, E. S., 703 (Ent.)
Thiermann I., E., 1376 (Tox.)
—— & Naquira, F., 1275 (Tox.)
Thijs, A., 1278 (Misc. Dis.)
Thiodet, J. & Fourrier, A., 1297 (B.R.)
Thivolet, J. (joint author), 1296 (B.R.)
Thomas, R. C. (joint author), 387 (Typh.)
Thomas, T. C. E., 1357 (Hel.)
Thompson, P. E., McCarthy, D. A., Reinertson, J. W., Bayles, A. & Najarian, H., 655 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 14 (Mal.)
Thompson, S. W. & Reed, T. H., (317) (Tox.)
Thomson, F. A., 680 (Def. Dis.)
Thonnard-Neumann, E., 801 (Def. Dis.)
Thorson, R. E., 58 (Hel.)
Thurston, J. P., (989) *bis* (Tryp.)
Thygeson, P., 1277 (Oph.)

hygeson, P. & Nataf, R., (1170) (Oph.)
'ien, S. M. (joint author), 887 (Chl.)
iereanu, E. (joint author), 1093 (Leish.)
igaud, J. (joint author), 661, 1127 (Lep.)
ing, K. S. (joint author), (419), 787, 1028, 1029 (Hel.)
ipton, R. R. (joint author), 1147 (Hel.)
jernberg, B., 560 (Hel.)
obie, E. J., 19 (Tryp.)
—— & Highman, B., (1207) (Tryp.)
obie, J. E., Edgcomb, J. H. & Freireich, E. J., 596 (Ent.)
oda, N. (joint author), 449 (Tox.)
odd, D. (joint author), 1040 (Haem.)
oledo, L. A. (joint author), 891 (Am.)
olentino, J. G., 1238 (Lep.)
—— (joint author), 1128 (Lep.)
op, F. H., (1380) (Misc. Dis.)
opciu, V. (joint author), 747 (Typh.)
orregrosa, M. V. (joint author), 908 (Hel.)
orres, C. M., Gonçalves, N. B., Tavares, B. M. & Gonçalves, F. L., 1093 (Tryp.)
orres, E. (joint author), 1113 (Am.)
osolini, G. (joint author), 895 (Am.)
oumanoff, C., 1198 (Mal.)
ousimis, A. J. (joint author), 493 (Typh.)
ouzin, R. & Bocat, R., 1021 (Lep.)
ovar, J. (joint author), (83) (Hel.)
rager, W., 375 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 256 (Mal.)
rans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg., 925 (Hel.)
rapido, H. (joint author), 1217 (Y.F.)
rapl, S. (joint author), (1328) (Am.)
raub, A. (joint author), (223) (Ent.)
ravaglino, A. (joint author), 461 (Ent.)
redre, R. F., 173 (Hel.)
renou, R. (joint author), 767 (Am.)
rincão, C., Carvão Gomes, F. & Bragança Gil, F., 740 (Tryp.)
—— & Parreira, F., 740 (Tryp.)
—— & Rui Nogueira, A., 874 (Tryp.)
rinidad Govt., 10 (Mal.), 27 (Y.F.)
roc, A. K. (joint author), 1092 (Tryp.)
rout, M. (joint author), 1265 (Def. Dis.)
rowell, H. C., 226 (Misc. Pap.)
——, Raper, A. B. & Welbourn, H. F., 310 (Haem.)
rubina, L. M., 1321 (Rab.)
s'ai, Y. H. (joint author), 782 (Hel.)
sang, K. C. (joint author), 1040 (Haem.)
sen, Y. L. & Ting, K. S., 1028, 1029 (Hel.)
sukamoto, M., 599 (Ent.)
umanskii, V. M., 1106 (Pl.)
unaru, C. (joint author), 748 (Typh.)
unioli, A. M. (joint author), 1371 (Haem.)
urek, B., 1365 (Def. Dis.)
urevich, S. T. (joint author), (760) (Rab.)
urk, J. L., 938 (Vms.)
ürkay, N., 753 *bis*, 759 (Rab.)
—— (joint author), 757 (Rab.)
urner, G. S. (joint author), 29 (Rab.)
urner, J. (joint author), 82 (Hel.)
urner, L. H. & Edeson, J. F. B., 293 (Hel.)

U

billa, V. (joint author), 404 (Am.)
dall, V. (joint author), 418 (Hel.)
Ueki, T., (83) (Hel.)
Ueno, Y. (joint author), 143, 385 (Typh.)
Uganda Protectorate, 604 (Reports, etc.), 799 (Def. Dis.)
Ulewicz, K. & Wysocka, F., 331 (Parasit.)
Ulutin, O. N. (joint author), 1265 (Def. Dis.)
Urabe, K., 672, 1144 (Hel.)
Utku, E., 49 (Lep.)
Uys, C. J. & Bennett, M. B., 1173 (Misc. Dis.)

V

Vaidyanathan, N. (joint author), 161 (Am.)
Valade, M. (joint author), 1034 (Hel.)
Valencia, R. (joint author), 1224 (Am.)
Valentinčič, M. & Banič, S., 1045 (Tox.)
—— & Kozak, M., 1007 (Am.)
van Asperen, K., 704, 1178 (Ent.)
van Beukering, J. A., 280 (Hel.), (1174) (Parasit.)
Van Bogaert, L. & Janssen, P., 133 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 988 (Tryp.)
Vanbreuseghem, R., 839 (B.R.)
van Dam-Bakker, A. W. I., de Groot, A. P. & Luyken, R., (1367) (Def. Dis.)
van den Assem, J., 1178 (Ent.)
—— & Metselaar, D., 1260 (Hel.)
van den Berghe, L. & Lambrecht, F. L., (1087) (Tryp.)
Van den Ende, M., Polson, A. & Turner, G. S., 29 (Rab.)
Vandepitte, J. & Catrysse, R., 805 (Haem.)
—— & Delaisse, J., 727 (Mal.)
——, Job, A., Delaisse, J. & Tabary, M. J., 69 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 68 (Hel.)
van der Hoeven, J. A. & Rijpstra, A. C., 408 (Am.)
van der Hoeven, L. H. (joint author), (319) (Der.)
van der Hoff, N. M., 513 (Ys.)
van der Maaten, M. J. (joint author), 388 (Typh.)
van Dijk, M. C., 1372 (Haem.)
van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1260 (Hel.)
Van Oye, E. & Charles, P., 957 (Misc. Pap.)
van Soestbergen, A. A., 449 (Tox.)
van Thiel, P. H. (joint author), 464 (Ent.), 1250 (Hel.)
van Zanten, E. (joint author), 171, 521, 1336 (Lep.)
Varela, G., Palencia, L. & Vázquez, A., 1166 (Tox.)
Vargas, L., 833 (Ent.), 986 (Mal.)
—— & Díaz Nájera, A., (113) (Ent.)
—— & Garza de los Santos, A., 1203 (Mal.)
—— & Tovar, J., (83) (Hel.)
Vargues, R. (joint author), 1050, 1380 (Misc. Dis.)
Vasiliu, V. (joint author), 748 (Typh.)
Vassiliadis, P. & Capsohas, S., (644) (Typh.)
Vauck, I. (joint author), 30 (Rab.)
Vázquez, A. (joint author), 1166 (Tox.)
Veeraraghavan, N., 754 (Rab.), 836 (Reports, etc.)
—— & Balasubramanian, A., 1219 (Rab.)
——, —— & Rangaswami, R., 883 (Rab.)
——, —— & Subrahmanyan, T. P., 754 (Rab.)
——, Chandrasekhar, D. S. & Visalakshi, K. V. K., 764 (Chl.)
—— & Subrahmanyan, T. P., 1219 (Rab.)
——, ——, Rangaswami, R. & Kulla, A., 1220 (Rab.)
Vegas, F., Rodríguez Rivera, L., Ortiz Rivas, E. & Maza Pérez, C., (570) (Haem.)

Vella, F., 313, 808 (Haem.)
——, Ager, J. A. M. & Lehmann, H., (1373) (Haem.)
——, Paramathypathy, K. & Dourado, H., 807 (Haem.)
——, Wells, R. H. C., Ager, J. A. M. & Lehmann, H., 807 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 571, 1373 (Haem.)
Vellieux, M., 579 (Oph.)
Veloso, E. (joint author), 181 (Hel.)
Venturino, W. (joint author), (189) (Hel.)
Verain, A. & Verain, A., 866 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), 866 (Mal.)
Verdcourt, B., 176 (Hel.)
Verdin, G. (joint author), 169 (Lep.)
Verlinde, J. D. (joint author), 448 (Tox.)
Vermeil, C., (215) (Der.), (536) (Hel.)
——, Chene, R. & Zaibi, A., 384 (Typh.)
Verolini, F. (joint author), 255, 1306 (Mal.)
Vervent, G. & Rageau, J., 1284 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), (1180) (Ent.)
Vervoorn, J. D., 1133 (Hel.), 1279 (Misc. Dis.)
Verwilghen, A. M., 698, 1171 (Misc. Dis.)
Větrovská, G. (joint author), 1227 (Am.)
Vieto, P. L. (joint author), 490 (Tryp.)
Villa R., B. (joint author), 499 (Rab.)
Villa T., S. (joint author), 190 (Hel.)
Villella, J. B., Gould, S. E. & Gomberg, H. J., 791 (Hel.)
Vincke, I. H., Holstein, M. H. & Rivola, E., (104) (Ent.)
Visalakshi, K. V. K. (joint author), 764 (Chl.)
Viteri, F. (joint author), 204, 1036, (1156), (Def. Dis.)
Vives, N. & Zeledón, R., 583 (Parasit.)
Voelckel, J. (joint author), 1141 (Hel.)
Voge, M. & Heyneman, D., (789), (1255) (Hel.)
Vogel, H., 185 (Hel.)
Vogel, R. A., Peace, R. J. & Koger, M. T., 323 (Der.)
Vogelsang, T. M., 1229 (Lep.)
Voiculescu, R. (joint author), 748 (Typh.)
Vola, J., 696 (Oph.)
von Brand, T. & Mercado, T. I., 1080 (Mal.)
—— (joint author), (421) (Hel.)
von Hofe, F. H. (joint author), 1043 (Haem.)
von Schilling, B. & Henríquez L., M., 781 (Hel.)
Voors, A. W. & Metselaar, D., 1181 (Misc. Pap.)
Vouilloux, P. & Voelckel, J., 1141 (Hel.)
Vukasović, P., Borjanović, S. & Martinović, A., 1212 (Typh.)
—— & Martinović, A., 729 (Mal.)
Vullo, C. & Tunioli, A. M., 1371 (Haem.)
Vygovskii, A. P. (joint author), 25 (Typh.)

W

Waaler, E., 1126 (Lep.)
Wada, T. (joint author), 818 (Der.)
Waddy, B. B., 929 (Hel.), 1061 (Misc. Pap.)
Wade, H. W., 519 (Lep.)
Wadsworth, G. R., 1264 (Def. Dis.)
Wagner, E. D. & Chi, L. W., 550 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 551 (Hel.)
Wagner-Jevseenko, O., 1120 (R.F.)
Wahlgren, F., 1274 (Tox.)
Wakasugi, M. (joint author), 463 (Ent.)
Walker, A. R. P., 1343 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 443 (Haem.)
Walker, D. A., 227 (Misc. Pap.)
Walker, D. G., (220) (Misc. Dis.)
Walker, L. J. (joint author), 1047 (Der.)
Wallace, J. H., Elek, S. D. & Hanks, J. H., 660 (Lep.)
Wallis, C. (joint author), 269 (Rab.)
Walsh, R. J. (joint author), 803 (Haem.)
Walters, J. H., 929 (Hel.)
Walton, G. A., 510, 895, 1014 (R.F.)
Wang, K. C. (joint author), 96 (Oph.)
Wang, M. Y. (joint author), 704 (Ent.)
Wang, S. P., 501 (Rab.)
—— & Lin, C. C., 1323 (Rab.)
Ward, G. T., 98 (Heat Str.)
Ward, J. R. & Hunter, R. C., Jr., 577 (Der.)
Warda, L. (joint author), 1363 (Hel.)
Warner, A. M. (joint author), (1044) (Vms.)
Warner, D. W. & Beer, J. R., (1388) (Ent.)
Warner, J. R. (joint author), 301, 1150 (Hel.)
Warner, P., Beech, M. & Casley-Smith, J. R., 387 (Typh.)
Warrack, A. J. N. (joint author), 816 (Tox.)
Warren, L. G., 742 (Tryp.)
Warsa, R. (joint author), 1108 (Chl.)
Wasserman, L. R. (joint author), 1038 (Sp.)
Waterlow, J. C., 1266 (Def. Dis.)
—— & Mendes, C. B., 563 (Def. Dis.)
—— (joint author), 682, 798 (Def. Dis.) 955 (Misc. Pap.)
Watkins, T. I., 775 (Hel.)
Watson, J. M., 279 (Hel.)
Watson, K. C. & Lines, G. M., 215 (Der.)
Watson, R. (joint author), 1371 (Haem.)
Wattal, B. L., 7 (Mal.)
Webb, C. G., 98 (Heat Str.)
Webb, C. J. (joint author), 987 (Tryp.)
Webb, R. A. (joint author), 86 (Haem.)
Webbe, G., 339 (Ent.)
—— (joint author), 628 (Mal.), 663 (Hel.)
Webber, W. A. F. (joint author), 372 (Mal.)
Weens, H. S. (joint author), 89 (Haem.)
Wei, P. H. & Kuo, N. K., 1355 (Hel.)
Weidhaas, D. E., 598 (Ent.)
Weinbren, M. P., 1100 *bis* (Den.)
——, Haddow, A. J. & Williams, M. C., 1100 (Den.)
Weinman, D., 377 (Tryp.)
Weinstein, P. P., 1132 (Hel.)
—— & Jones, M. F., 58 (Hel.)
Weiss, C. (joint author), 811 (Vms.), 1369 (Haem.)
Weiss, E. & Dressler, H. R., 1094 (Typh.)
Weiss, M. L. (joint author), 257 (Mal.)
Weissmann, A. (joint author), 446, 810, 1374 (Vms.)
Weitz, B. (joint author), 1206 (Tryp.)
Welbourn, H. F. (joint author), 310 (Haem.)
Welch, G. E. (joint author), 427 (Hel.)
Welchman, J. M., 404 (Am.)
Wellcome Museum of Medical Science, 350 (B.R.)
Wellensiek, U. (joint author), 1298 (B.R.)
Wells, C. W., 761 (Rab.)
Wells, G. (joint author), 508 (Am.)
Wells, R., (1037) (Def. Dis.)
Wells, R. H. C. (joint author), 807 (Haem.)
Went, L. N., 312 (Haem.)
—— & MacIver, J. E., 1162 (Haem.)
—— (joint author), 936 (Haem.)
Wentworth, F. H., (1380) (Misc. Dis.)
Wessels, J. H. W. (joint author), 818 (Oph.)
Wessman, G. E. (joint author), 502 (Pl.)

Vest African Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research 15, 1082 (Tryp.)
Vest African Med. J., 931 (Def. Dis.)
Vest, M. (joint author), 1270 (Haem.)
Vestermeyer, J., Faiguenbaum, J. & Romero, G., 916 (Hel.)
Vestphal, A., Bimmer, E. & Palm, G., 693 (Tox.)
—— (joint author), (815) (Tox.)
Vestra, S. A., Cardozo, E. L. & Ten Berg, J. A. G., 1214 (Typh.)
Veyer, F., 746 (Typh.)
Vharton, R. H., 294, 296, 795 (Hel.), (1055), 1176 (Ent.)
——, Edeson, J. F. B. & Laing, A. B. G., 1261 (Hel.)
—— & Santa Maria, F. L., 923 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 196, 922 (Hel.), 630 (Mal.)
Vheeler, C. E. & Cawley, E. P., 574 (Der.)
Vheeler, C. M., Newson, H. D. & Blakeslee, T. E., 832 (Ent.)
Vhite, A. G. C. (joint author), 41 (Am.)
Vhite, P. C. (joint author), 63 (Hel.)
Vhite, P. C., Jr., Pimentel, D. & Garcia, F. C., 178 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 542 (Hel.)
Vhite, P. L., Quiroz, A., Gonzales-Mugaburu, L., Morales, S., Atkins, J., Collazos, C. & Hegsted, D. M., 809 (Haem.)
Vhitmire, C. E., 493 (Typh.)
—— & Downs, C. M., 493 (Typh.)
—— (joint author), 493 (Typh.)
Vickremasinghe, R. L. (joint author), 806 (Haem.)
Viechers, S. G. (joint author), 1367 (Def. Dis.)
Viener, S., 315 (Vms.)
Viesmann, R., 111 (Ent.)
Vijngaarde, E. G. & Stolze, E., 1173 (Misc. Dis.)
Vilde, J. (joint author), 816 (Tox.)
Vildführ, G., 814 (Tox.)
——, Naumann, G. & Wilde, J., 816 (Tox.)
Vilk, W., (505) (Pl.)
Vilkinson, J., 697 (Misc. Dis.)
Vilkinson, R. (joint author), 321 (Der.)
Villemaers, P. (joint author), 709 (Misc. Pap.)
Villett, K. C. & Gordon, R. M., 636 (Tryp.)
Villiams, A. W., 541 (Hel.)
Villiams, C. D., 931 (Def. Dis.), 954 (Misc. Pap.)
Villiams, L. L., Jr., 1202 (Mal.)
Villiams, M. C. (joint author), 1100 (Den.)
Villiams, R. M. & Skipworth, G. B., 1277 (Der.)
Villiams, R. S. (joint author), 875 (Leish.)
Villiamson, F. S. L. (joint author), 788 (Hel.)
Villiamson, J., 638 (Tryp.)
Vills, V. G. & Waterlow, J. C., 798 (Def. Dis.)
Vilmot, A. J., Powell, S. J. & Adams, E. B., 893 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 892, 1115 (Am.)
Vilson, D. B., 129, 622, 976 (Mal.)
Vilson, H. G. (joint author), 832 (Ent.)
Vilson, J. M. G., (joint author), 569 (Haem.)
Vilson, T. (joint author), 630 (Mal.)
Vingo, C. W. (joint author), 1044 (Vms.)
Vinkler, C. (joint author), 154 (Rab.)
Vinoto, R. M. P. (joint author), 1258 (Hel.)
Vinter, S. T. (joint author), 1153 (Def. Dis.)
Vinteringham, F. P. W., (833) (Ent.)
Vitenberg, G. & Saliternik, Z., 904 (Hel.)
Voebke, J. (joint author), 885, 1222 (Pl.)
Vójciak, Z. (joint author), 142 (Typh.)
Wolcott, G. B., Young, M. D. & Ferguson, M. S., 624 (Mal.)
Wolf, A. (joint author), 801 (Def. Dis.)
Wolf, J. (joint author), 309 (Haem.)
Wolff, J. A., Michaels, R. H. & von Hofe, F. H., 1043 (Haem.)
Wolfs, J. (joint author), 1024 (Hel.)
Wong, P. C. (joint author), 661 (Lep.)
Woo, Z. P. & Reimann, H. A., 382 (Leish.)
Woodruff, A. W., 130 (Mal.)
——, Bell, S., Ridley, D. S. & Schofield, F. D., 926 (Hel.)
—— (joint author), 1368 (Sp.)
Woods, J. D. (joint author), 582 (Misc. Dis.)
World Health Organization, 60, 776 (Hel.), 248 *bis*, 628 (Mal.), 393 (Y.F.)
Worsfold, J. T., 167 (Lep.)
Wray, J. R., 669 (Hel.)
Wright, F. N., 298 (Hel.)
Wright, W. H., (90) (Tox.)
——, Dobrovolny, C. G. & Berry, E. G., 1245 (Hel.)
Wu, C. C. (joint author), 918 (Hel.)
Wu, C. F. (joint author), 945 (Ent.)
Wu, C. L., Liu, E. H. & Fu, H. C., 921 (Hel.)
Wu, Y. T. (joint author), 291 (Hel.)
Wykoff, D. E. & Lepes, T. J., 554 (Hel.)
Wysocka, F. (joint author), 331 (Parasit.)

X

Xirocostas, C. (joint author), (1387) (Ent.)

Y

Yaglou, C. P. & Minard, D., 580 (Heat Str.)
Yamaguchi, T., Hamada, M., Fukuyama, Y. & Yonemoto, H., 1316 (Typh.)
——, Nishimoto, M., Sakamoto, Y., Higashikawa, H. & Irie, T., 1355 (Hel.)
Yamashita, J. (joint author), 423 (Hel.)
Yamusaki, T. & Ishii, T., 599 (Ent.)
Yang, C. C., (939) (Vms.)
Yasuda, J., 46 (R.F.)
Yasutomi, K., 599 (Ent.)
Yeager, V. L. (joint author), (220) (Misc. Dis.)
Yeh Liang-Sheng & Jordan, P., 439 (Hel.)
Yen, C. K. (joint author), 667 (Hel.)
Yonemoto, H. (joint author), 1316 (Typh.)
Young, E., 1201 (Mal.)
Young, M. D., 9 (Mal.)
—— & Burgess, R. W., 728 (Mal.)
—— & Freed, J. E., 406 (Am.)
—— (joint author), 624 (Mal.)
Young, W. B. (joint author), (219) (Misc. Dis.)
Yu, E. S. & Lin, S. G., 1096 (Typh.)
——, —— & Ch'en, C. L., 878 (Typh.)
Yü, K. J. (joint author), 786 (Hel.)
Yu, K. Y., 47 (Ys.)
Yu, T. L. (joint author), 918 (Hel.)

Z

Zaharia, C. A. (joint author), 1093 (Leish.)
Zaibi, A. (joint author), 384 (Typh.)
Zaki, O. (joint author), 211, 571 (Vms.)

Zakine, M. M. (joint author), (554) (Hel.)
Zamudio, E. (joint author), 772 (Lep.)
Zangheri, E. (joint author), (1375) (Vms.)
Zanen, H. C. (joint author), 1316 (Typh.)
Zanina, Z. L., 369 (Mal.)
Zannos, L. (joint author), 445 (Haem.)
Zarco, R. M. & Chan, V., 1232 (Lep.)
Zarnea, G., Vasiliu, V., Voiculescu, R., Israel, H., Perederi, S., Tunaru, C., Szégli, L., Popescu, F. & Ionescu, H., 748 (Typh.)
—— (joint author), 1095 (Typh.)
Zarzuelo, E. (joint author), 754 (Rab.)
Zayas, M. V. (joint author), 1347 (Hel.)
Zeini, A. (joint author), 1096 (Typh.)
Zeledón, R. & Vieto, P. L., 490 (Tryp.)
—— (joint author), 583 (Parasit.)
Zelickson, A. S., 88 (Haem.)
Zembrzuski, K., 102, 330, 456 (Parasit.)
Zhmaeva, Z. M. & Pchelkina, A. A., 25 (Typh.)
Zigas, V. & Gajdusek, D. C., 1048 (Misc. Dis.)
—— (joint author), (1173) (Misc. Dis.)
Zimmerman, H. J., West, M. & Heller, P., 1270 (Haem.)
Zitelli, N. (joint author), 1354 (Hel.)
Zontine, W. J., (1047) (Der.)
Zorikhina, V. I. (joint author), 192 (Hel.)
Zubkova, R. I., Okuneva, L. E. & Patsko, L. V., 1216 (Typh.)
—— (joint author), 1215 (Typh.)
Zuelzer, W. W. (joint author), 309 (Haem.)
Zumpt, F., 1228 (R.F.)
Zuretti, S., (82) (Hel.)

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Page numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.

The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

eneral index 1423
moebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections 1437
eficiency Diseases 1438
ermatology and Fungus Diseases .. 1440
ntomology and Insecticides: General Zoology 1441
aematology 1449
Helminthiasis 1451
Mammalian and other Hosts 1457
Tropical Ophthalmology 1459
Typhus Group of Fevers 1459
Venoms and Antivenenes 1461
Book Reviews, Reports and Surveys .. 1462
Geographical Index 1465

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:—(i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the isease, (iii) the parasite or parasites.

borigines, Australian, health and nutrition, 465, 466 *bis*
cari, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
ckee (*Blighia sapida*)
hypoglycin-A toxicity studies, (821), 1050
pharmacologic action, 453
fricans
atherosclerosis in, in S. Africa, 582
biology of [Book review], 232
biometry of, 708
blood values comparison in S. African races, 307
cerebrospinal fluid cells and protein, in Portuguese Guinea, (835)
children, *see also* Tropical paediatrics
biometric tables for, in Belgian Congo, 708
Gesell test results, 464
diseases [Book review], 609
heredity and environment as factors in Kikuyu, 697
electrolyte values in, in Belgian Congo, 709
eye lesions and choroidoretinal fragility in, 1048
gamma globulinaemia in, 957
heart in, 99
enlargement and anaemia in, 566
hygienic problems of, 344
hypergammaglobulinaemia in, 1050
17-ketosteroid fractionation, comparison with Europeans, 819
medical survey, in Kenya (Kisii), 957
in Tanganyika (Rufiji), 958
migrant labour problems in Nigeria, 226
parasitic disease, 331
peptic ulcer in, in Belgian Congo, (Kwango), 698
plasma volume and extracellular space in, in Belgian Congo, 709
serum protein levels, in Nigeria, 709
ge assessment by dental development, 1181
inhum, plethysmographic study of toe in, 821
moebiasis, *see* SPECIAL index
ngiosarcoma, Kaposi's, in coloured male, 1173
naemia, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Animals and disease, (1380)
Ankylostomiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Anopheles, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Ascariasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Atherosclerosis in Bantu in S. Africa, 582
Atoxoplasma infections in sparrows in U.S.A., 739
Babesiidae, systematics of, 825
Bacteria
intestinal, and parasitism in children in Poland, 331
transmission, 454
Bacteriology, manual of [Book review], 711
Bartonellosis, 149–50
epidemiology and control in Peru, 149
Bats, *see* MAMMALIAN AND OTHER HOSTS index
Besnoitia, systematics of, 825
Blackwater fever, 15, 486
in children, treatment, 15
treatment, cortisone diuretic effect (2 cases), 486
Blastomycosis, *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Blood, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Book reviews, *see* SPECIAL index
Brucella bronchoseptica from wild rodents in U.S.A., 763
Cancer
epidemiology in Mozambique, 1381
geographical pathology in Malaya, 1382
in African children in Belgian Congo, 101
in Bantu in S. Africa, (1279)
rectal, amoebiasis and bilharziasis with, 766
tumours, malignant, in Africans in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, 1278
Cardiopathies, *see* Heart
Cat scratch disease, (1380)
Central nervous system degenerative disease in New Guinea, *see* Kuru
Child welfare in developing countries, 954
see also Tropical paediatrics
Cholera, 37–40, 271–2, 398–404, 505–8, 651–2, 764–6, 886–8, 1108–9, 1224, 1326
bile pigment changes in, 38

Cholera—*cont.*
control, 399–401
epidemic reduction in India, 401–4
forecasting of epidemics in S.E. Asia and China, 505
diagnosis, laboratory, 888
O & H agglutinin demonstration, 1224
precipitin test in, 888
El-Tor strain epidemiology in Java (outbreak), 1108
epidemiology, 398–9
in China, 505, 887
S.E. Asia, 505
phage typing of vibrios in, 651
sanitary factors in spread in India (Calcutta), 37
world distribution, (1108)
experimental
infection in guineapigs, 764
prophylactic immunogenesis after varied intervals, 508
history, in China, 887
in London, (886)
in Mexico, (888)
hyperpyrexia in, treatment by parenteral deoxycortone acetate, 401
prothrombin time in, 765
Summary of recent abstracts, 1–4
thrombotic phenomena in, 765
Vibrio spp.
Summary of recent abstracts, 1–4
cholerae
cell wall and intracellular substances, changes in course of disease, 507
heat stable antigens, 764
genetic recombination in, 1326
identification of, 888
phage typing of, 651
strains of, streptomycin sensitivity, 764
tetracycline sensitivity of, 652
toxicity enhancement by R-S dissociation *in vitro*, 271
Climate, tropical and economic development [Book review], 1185
Coccidia, transmission, 454
Coccidioides, *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Collagenosis, cardiovascular, in S. Africa (Johannesburg), 99
Colorado tick fever, *see* Dengue and allied fevers
Dengue and Allied Fevers, 154, 395, 646, 750, 1100–1, 1218–9
Chikungunya virus
infection, human, in Uganda, 1100
transmission, agents in, 1100
Colorado tick fever, histopathological changes in mice, 395
Dengue
epidemiology
in Australia (N. Queensland), 452
climatic factors in, in Australia, 1218
serological survey in Malaya, 1099
review of recent work on, (154)
virus immunological properties in tissue culture, 154
Phlebotomus fever, eye pain in, 750
Dental age and calendar age, coincidence of, 1181
Diabetes, blood glutathione level in, 934
Diarrhoea, treatment, 932
Dysentery, *see also* AMOEBIASIS index
history of differentiation, 340
Ecology, medical, and geography, 707
Encephalitis
Japanese, serological survey in Malaya, 1099
Murray valley, in Australia (aborigines), 387
in N. Queensland, 452
Encephalopathies, tropical, electro-encephalography in, 219
Endomyocardial fibrosis
epidemiology, in Malaya (2 cases), 698
in Uganda, 99
experimental, 1171
symmetrical gangrene in, (100)
Entamoeba, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Enterobiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Epidemiology
in West Africa, 1061, 1294 *erratum*
statistics, vital, in Sikkim, 607
world atlas of [Book review], 1297
Ergotism and typhus in ancient Greece, 1211
Explorers, medical, in East Africa, 226
Eye, *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index
Favism
epidemiology in Italy (Sardinia), 101
erythrocyte enzymatic abnormality in, (943)
erythrocyte glutathione stability in, (943)
Fibrosis, *see* Endomyocardial fibrosis
Filariasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Finlay, C. J., biography, 389
Fish, poisonous, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index
Food poisoning, *see* Ackee, Favism
Gastroduodenal ulcer in Belgian Congo (Kwango), 1171
Gesell tests on African children, 464
Giardiasis, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Giriama arrow poison, 227
Globidium, systematics of, 825
Glossina, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index, Tsetse flies
Haemoglobins, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Haemogregarina infections in sparrows in U.S.A., 739
Haemosporidia, transmission, 454
Health, *see also* Hygiene
climate and, *see* Heat Stroke & Allied conditions, *below*
in N. Rhodesia (Lovale tribe), 167
medical geography of Algeria (El Goléa), 1182
problems in Africa, 344
services, *see* Hygiene, *below*
Heart disease
coronary insufficiency in African (case), (942)
in Africans, 99
nutritional, in S. Africa (Johannesburg), 99
Heat Stroke and Allied Conditions, 96–8, 218–9, 580–1, 1378–80
acclimatization
disorders in Colombia, 801
factors in, 97
health in Royal Navy, 1378
water and electrolyte metabolism disturbances, (220)
climate and economic development in tropics, 1185
heat casualty control in U.S. military forces, 580, 581

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

eat Stroke and Allied Conditions—*cont.*
heat exhaustion with hypernatremia, renal failure and fulminating potassium intoxication, 1379
miliaria, in Bengali children in Calcutta, 580
physiological assessment of hot climates, 96
salt and fluid turnover in cane-cutters in Australia, 218
treatment and prophylaxis on ships in Persian Gulf, 1378
elminths, *see* SPECIAL index
epatitis, infective, and Q fever, 1216
ouseflies, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
ygiene, *see also* Health
in Sikkim, 605
migrant labour problems in Nigeria, 226
military, in Malaya, 600
problems in Africa, 344
services
in Brazil (Goiás), 1183
in developing countries, 954
role in nutrition work, 932
tropical [Book review], 467
ypoglycin A, *see* Ackee
nfectious diseases [Book reviews], 1295, 1297
nfluenza-like epidemic in Kerguelin Is., 999
7-Ketosteroid fractionation in West Africans & Europeans, 819
uru (central nervous system degenerative disease)
in Australian New Guinea, 1048, (1173)
aboratory procedures
animal care and management in the tropics, 1291
entomological
humidity estimation method, (116)
insecticide analysis methods, 115
parasitological
larvocyst detector modification of concentration method, 823
merthiolate iodine formaldehyde concentration technique, 822
PVA-fixative 2-bottle stool collection technique, 822
stool examinations, comparison of methods, 457
staining of acid-fast bacilli, Fite formaldehyde method modification, 519
athyrism, experimental, in rats
β-aminopropionitrile produced, cyanoaceticacid in, (1279)
elastic fibre alterations in, (220)
mucopolysaccharides of aorta and epiphyseal cartilage, (582)
muscle section influence on exostoses, (220)
skeletal changes, 102
averania, *see* Malaria, *below*
eishmaniasis, 21, 141–2, 261–4, 379–3, 640–1, 743–5, 875–8, 993–4, 1093–4, 1209–11, 1312–5
animal, including experimental
development of *donovani* infection in dogs, 876
diagnosis, complement-fixation with *Myco. tuberculosis* antigen, 994
effect of domestic spraying on canine incidence in Peru, 21
epidemiology and diagnosis in Brazil (Fortaleza), 1313
ulcer treatment by vapor-heat method, 1314
book review, 261
control, in French Guiana, 640
Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
cutaneous (Oriental sore, *tropica*)
classification of manifestations of, 1314
diagnosis, duration of infection in biopsies, 744
epidemiology, in Brazil, 1094, 1210
in France (case), 379
Italy, 381
Mexico, 877
N. Nigeria (case), 382
Surinam, 261
histoplasmosis confused with (case), 382
leishmanoid, 141
Summary of recent abstracts, 621
treatment, glucantime, 1313
cutaneous-glandular, 379
transfusion in conversion to visceral form, 379
dermal. (post-Kala-azar)
clinical picture and treatment, 263
epidemiology, in India, 263
epidemiology, hosts in French Guiana, 641
glanders and (case), (878)
history (Book review), 261
infantile, epidemiology in Rumania (Bucharest), 1093
Leishmania spp., (221)
donovani
flagellum structure, 743
hexokinase activity in cell-free extracts, (1094)
leishmanoid, cutaneous, 141
lymph node localized infection in, 875
muco-cutaneous (Espundia, *brasiliensis*)
epidemiology in French Guiana, 640
Summary of recent abstracts, 621–2
Summary of recent abstracts, 617–22
visceral (Kala-azar, *donovani*)
blood transfusion in conversion from cutaneous-glandular, form, 379
bone marrow in
anaemia and, 1369
hypersplenism and, 993
clinical and laboratory aspects, 262
diagnosis, 262
complement fixation, antigen from Kedrowsky's bacillus, 744
from *Myco. tuberculosis*, 993
epidemiology, in Algeria (Hoggar, 3 cases), (379)
in Brazil, 262, 1210, 1313
Italy, 381
in children, treatment by antimonials and splenectomy, 744
serum proteins in, electrophoresis of, 1312
skin location of leishmaniae in, 141
Summary of recent abstracts, 617–20
treatment, relation of clinical to parasitological cure, 263
Leprosy, 48–54, 167–73, 276–8, 410–15, 514–29, 659–63, 769–75, 898–902, 1018–22, 1122–32, 1229–41, 1332–41
adaptation syndrome in, 1022
amyotrophies, treatment by vitamin E, 414
bacillus persistence in viscera, 517
blood in
glutathione level, 934
histamine in, 1232
serum, 1018

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Leprosy—*cont.*
bone change radiological evaluation in treatment, 900
control, 1238
in Belgian Congo, 1129
India (Tirukoilus Taluk), 1239
Martinique (reasons for failure), 1122
Nigeria, 527, 1230
Norway, 1229
Paraguay, 1130
out-patient scheme in Nigeria, 527
possibilities of, 514
diagnosis
BCG test, 1234
complement fixation, Essen antigen for, 521
cutaneous biopsy in, 169
dermatological, 516
differential, yaws and, 517
Fernandez reaction with total protein lepromin, 772
haemagglutination
lepromin reactivity and, in Philippines, 521
tuberculin sensitivity correlation, 172
Kveim and Mitsuda reactions compared, 1019
laboratory of Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, (1181)
lepromin test (Mitsuda reaction)
allergic paralysis and, 1126
antigenic analysis by agar-diffusion, 1336
antigens for, 773
BCG effect in
factors inducing reactivity, 410
sensitization and cross-sensitization to, in dogs, 1131
cortisone ineffective in negative, (53)
criteria for reading reaction, 1124
experiments affecting, 1124
natural resistance (N factor) in, 50 *bis*
nature of reaction in, 1019
positive reactions in
factors in, 410, 515
irradiated tuberculosis vaccine in conversion, 522
repeated testing in conversion, 522
reactions to integral lepromin injections in leprosy-free, 1233
Nelson-Mayer test, 1019
problems in general practice, 659
serological, false positives in, 517, 1019–20
Summary of recent abstracts, 1191–3
tuberculin test, BCG and other factors inducing reactivity, 410
dysproteinaemia in, 1018
ear, nose and throat conditions in, 516
energy metabolism and temperature regulation in, 1334
epidemiology
in India (W. Bengal), 1333
Japan (Gifu), 1333
Malta, 48
Martinique, 898
Mexico (Guanajuato), 49
Morocco, 514
N. Rhodesia (Lovale tribe), 167
Turkey, 49
Uganda (W. Nile), 769
altitude and other factors in primitive area, 769
incidence amongst close contacts, 410
natural resistance (N factor) in, 50 *bis*
Summary of recent abstracts, 1189–90

Leprosy—*cont.*
experimental, including animal
lesions on chorio-allantoic membrane of chick embryo, 1123
murine
BCG effects in various strains of mice, 1340
immunology, vaccination and previous infection in, 1340
pro-oxidant diet effect in, 172, 414
serum protein electrophoretic changes in, 661
Summary of recent abstracts, 1197–8
transmission, 1239
induced macrophage exudate and natural defence mechanism in, 1240
treatment
cortisone and hydrocortisone acetates effect, 662
cycloserine, 1132
isonicotinoyl-3.4-dimethoxybenzal hydrazone, 662
isonicotinylhydrazone of 2-carboxymethoxybenzaldehyde, 529
isonicotinylhydrazone of 2-carboxymethoxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde, 529
Vadrine (S.131), 1237
value of, in chemotherapeutic trials, 277
treatment, X-ray irradiation effect on excised lesions, 523
foot in
bony changes, 516
ulcers, reconstructive surgery, 413
gynaecomastia in, hormone excretion and liver function in, 520
hand bone changes in, 516
history, in Malta, 48
in Morocco, 517
in children
lepromin test and tuberculin test in contacts with apparent protection, 1123
prophylaxis
DDS combined with pyrimethamine, 1130
in contacts in Martinique, 1338
indeterminate form, infection from, 899
lepra reaction
smallpox in activation of, 898
treatment, 515
lepromatous
calcium in skin lesions of, 411
lepra reaction in, pathogenesis of, 773
lipoids and non-specific esterases in, (51)
nerves, peripheral, electron microscopy of sections of, 1231
serum gamma globulin increased electrophoretic mobility, 1127
skin lesions histology, 168
tissue responses to various agents in, 1126
treatment
cycloserine, trials of, 53
D-cycloserine, 276
erythema nodosum leprosum favourability, 526
isoniazid, with Diasone, 1128
with dihydrostreptomycin, 1128
Leprosan Aue L-3, trials of, 52
Myco. marianum antigen, 54
as supplement, 1238
streptohydrazid, 1128, 1236

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Leprosy—*cont.*
lepromatous—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
sulphones
erythema induratum leprosum after, 1235
neuritis after, prevention by chaulmoogra, 1235
Vadrine (S.131), trials of, 1237
lesions
dermal, giant cells and inclusion bodies in, 335
glans penis, 1337
phosphorus metabolism in, (1335)
liver biopsy results in, 170
lung changes in, 516
maxillary bone changes in, 1127
nasal spine, anterior, changes in, 1127
nerves, cutaneous, acid phosphatase study of, 168
neural, surgical treatment, 54
neuritis treatment by chlorpromazine, 900
non-lepromatous, infectivity of, 770
nose and ear lesions in Yemen, 1020
ocular
in S. Korea, 523
manifestations, 697
trachoma and, in Morocco, 516
perforating ulcer treatment by sodium dehydrocholate, 900
prophylaxis
in Morocco, 517
BCG vaccination, 771, 772 *ter*, 1124
in Argentina, 772 *ter*
evaluation of results, 1124
in children and infants, 515
lepromin allergy in, 659
pulmonary mycosis complicating, (1337)
resistance to, in childhood, 899
review of, (1332)
rhinoscleroma associated with (case), 899
serum
protein-bound iodine levels in, 520
proteins in, 1231
quantitative cold complement fixation, 1336
sickle-cell trait and, in Gabon, 51
Summary of recent abstracts, 1189–98
symposium on, 514
syphilis serological tests in, 1232, 1233
transmission
conjugal, 772
genetic factors in, 518
treatment
aqueous sulphetrone, 774
bone change evolution in, 900
chemotherapy, review of, 1337
cutaneous biopsy in control of, 169
cycloserine, 1338
D-cycloserine, trials of, 516
DDS
combinations and dosages of, 515–6
monthly injection of suspensions, 412
dapsone, effects of high dosages, 526
diphenyl thiourea compound SU 1906 (DPT), trials in Nigeria, 524
Hyrgathione DDS suspension in chaulmoogra oil, 1021
Kahn's universal reaction results in, 170
monoethyl sulphone (3459 CT) mode of action, 659
new substances in, 515

Leprosy—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
prednisone in acute stages, 1022
review of, 515
serial biopsies in therapeutic trials, 525
sulphones
injectable, 52
localization of drug in affected tissues, 412
mechanism of action of, 52, 773
reactions to, nivaquine in, 899
review of, 515
Summary of recent abstracts, 1194–5
thiacetazone in chaulmoogra suspensions, 412
thioamide of isonicotinic acid, 1021
trophic ulcers in, treatment
epineurectomy, 775
hydrogenated ergot alkaloids, 774
Roniacol (beta-pyridyl carbinol), 413
tuberculoid
in identical twins, 518
treatment
cortisone, 1128
DDS dose variation, 1236
prednisone, 53
tuberculosis and, 516, 1124
antagonism, theory of, 1234
behaviour of infection in presence of, 1124
biological correlation, 1124
immunological relations, 771
interrelation of lepromin and tuberculin sensitivity in E. Nigeria, 770
quantitative complement-fixation and lepromin test correlation in, 171
significance of first contact with either infection, 410
ulcers, treatment, dihydroalkaloids of ergotoxine, 1129
yaws and, 517
Mycobacterium spp.
comparative value of results in chemotherapeutic trials, 277
staining, modification of Fite formaldehyde method, 519
leprae
morphology of, 518
multiplication in rats on prooxidant diet, 414, 527
serial passage and polymorphism in, 517
X-ray irradiation effect on, in excised lesions, 523
leprae murium
collection from infected tissue, 1340
culture of
in rat fibroblast cells, without hydrocortisone, 1339
limited multiplication, 660, 661
tissue, 901
preservation by lyophilization over long period, 277
survival and virulence of suspensions of, 529
Leptospirosis, epidemiology, (1380)
in Australia (N. Queensland), 452
Listeria monocytogenes
from wild rodent in U.S.A., 763
serological relation to *Toxoplasma*, 573
Liver, *see also* DEFICIENCY DISEASES index
see also Hepatitis, infective, *above*
biopsy, clinical uses of, 955
in Belgian Congo, 329

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Liver—*cont.*
carcinoma, relation to cirrhosis in Uganda Africans, 820
cirrhosis
fibrosis of pancreas and, in Africa, (1171)
histopathology in Africans, (1050)
Indian childhood, comparison with veno-occlusive disease, 205
enlargement, relation to malaria in Taiwan, 366
low-protein diet effect on, in rats, 682
veno-occlusive disease
clinical picture and pathology in Jamaica, 205
comparison with Indian childhood cirrhosis, 205
experimental production by monocrotaline in rats, 802
kwashiorkor and, in Jamaican children, 304
liver biopsy in, 956
Livingstone the doctor [Book review], 347
Loiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Malaria, 4–14, 124–30, 242–58, 365–76, 479–86, 622–33, 726–39, 856–68, 974–87, 1073–82, 1198–1205, 1301–6
avian
blood parasites of sparrows in U.S.A., 739
circumflexum, splenectomy influence on, 257
elongatum, splenectomy influence on, 257
gallinaceum
cod-liver oil and vitamin E diet effect in, 1305
treatment, metachloridine resistance development, 1081
lophurae
ornithosis and resistance development, 257
treatment, Azaserine trials in chicks, 14
praecox, innate immunity of chickens to, 258
rouxi, splenectomy effect in, 1306
control
in America (North and South), (1076)
Pakistan (West), 1076
Rumania, (1076)
drugs in, (1076)
engineering construction in, 129
eradication, manual, 248
world-wide, (1303)
history, in U.S.A., 1202
experimental, including therapeutic
antimalarials
azaserine, mode of action of, 14
chloroquine
dosages for, 9
embonate, trials of, 247
exfoliative dermatitis after, in rheumatoid arthritis, 1075
micro-quantity estimation by turbidimetry, (1200)
qualitative test in urine for, 980
compound 5943 trials, 127
metabolite trials, 371
DDS dextrose diglucoside (Reconan), 731
evaluation of, 979
proguanil metabolite trials, 371
primaquine
effect on parameters of sensitivity, (730)
haemolytic effect, (1201)
Propoquin trials, 481
pyrimethamine
assay and identification of, (9)
prophylactic trials of, 10
Malaria—*cont.*
experimental including therapeutic—*cont.*
drug trial methods, 127
research value of malaria therapy centres, 978
vivax, infectivity of patients to mosquitoes, 367
human
abnormal haemoglobins relation to, 935
conference for E. Mediterranean, 628
control
in America, (1076)
Brazil (Goiás), 1183
E. Africa, 623
Egypt, 861
Malaya, 726
Mexico, 371, 372 (1076)
Mozambique, 483
Trinidad, 10
Anopheles control effects in E. Africa, 622
army organization in Pakistan, 624
combined insecticide and prophylaxis trial in Malaya, 630
drugs in eradication programmes, (1076)
epidemiology and [Book review], 228
gametocides in, 367
imported cases in, in Netherlands, 4
in Venezuela, 367
diagnosis
concentration-phagocytosis method, 246
Henry serum reaction in, 126
serological, 861
epidemiology
in Afghanistan (Sarobie), 6
Algeria (El Goleá), 1182
Australia (N. Queensland), 452
Cameroons, 365
E. Mediterranean, 628
Egypt, 861
Kenya (Nandi), 125, 957
Malaya, 624, 726
Mexico, 985
Netherlands (imported cases), 4
Nigeria (S.E.), 5
Pakistan, 5, 1076
Papua (W. district), 1073
Poland, 124
Trinidad, 10
U.S.S.R., 983
Anopheles gambiae exophily in, in Liberia, 244
book review, 228
depopulation in, in Br. Solomon Is. (Ontong Java), 129
imported cases in, (127)
in Netherlands, 124
Venezuela, 367
in children in Brazil, 228
migration in, in S.W. Pacific, 242
parasite density index, Nigerian modification, 1301
regression index and anopheline exophily in, 623
relapsed cases in repatriates, in Japan, 856
sickle cell anaemia and, in Belgian Congo, 727
sporozoite rates in mosquitoes in Gambia, 857
history in Egypt, 861

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in children
prophylaxis, pyrimethamine combined with DDS, 1130
treatment, chloroquine embonate trials, 247
liver enlargement and
in African children in French Equatorial Africa, 8
in Taiwan, 366
mental deficiency in, treatment by Henry's haemo-chromatophenol, (983)
natural history and resistance pattern in W. Africa, 974
parasite incidence in Senegal, 125
prophylaxis
in Mexico, 985
U.S.S.R., 983
amodiaquine and chloroquine, comparison in Nigeria, 980
resistance, abnormal haemoglobins and, 1372
serum proteins in, 1074
sickle-cell trait and, 7, 1271
Summary of recent abstracts, 233–42, 353–65
treatment, *see also* experimental, antimalarials, *above*
Azacrin trials, in E. Pakistan, 1302
amodiaquin effect on cardiovascular responses, (1303)
camoquin, melanosis due to, 1201
chemotherapy, evaluation of, 979
review of, (8)
chloroquine
diphosphate salts, comparative trials in children, 982
methylene-hidroxynaphthoate comparative trials in children, 982
antacid administration effect in, 1201 *erratum*
overdosages in children, 9
pyrimethamine and, in combination, 627
in premunized children, 982
qualitative test in urine for, 980
compound 5943 trials, 371
proguanil metabolite trials, 371
Propoquin trials, 481
pyrimethamine, 1201
chloroquine and, in combination, 627
single-dose mass trial, in Tanganyika, 628
Summary of recent abstracts, 353–5
falciparum
clinical picture in, in E. Africans, 976
infectivity to *A. gambiae* of African population, 480
prophylaxis
chloroquine, base dosage trials, 732
compound 5943 trials, 127
diphosphate trials, 731
proguanil resistance and susceptibility, 127
pyrimethamine
in Liberia (trials), 10
resistance development in Tanganyika, 733, 1075
successful trials in W. Tanganyika children, 482
treatment, pyrimethamine in non-immune Europeans, 1075

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
malariae, pyrimethamine resistance development, 9
ovale
epidemiology in Liberia, 625
parasitological and clinical picture in, 247
vivax
immunity persistence in Greece, 250
prophylaxis, chloroquine diphosphate trials, 731
subspecies in epidemiology in Poland, 124
rodent
berghei
chronic induced infection inductance in mice, 866
immunity in
acquisition during chloroquine dosage, in mice, 256
casein diet role in development of, 374
humoral and cellular factor in, in rabbits, 868
residual, development in rats, 255
transmission to offspring in rats, 867
iron metabolism tracer studies, 1304
lipid and glycogen relationship in, 1080
liver in
lipids in, 1080
weight increases in, in mice, 255
parasitaemia and survival in different mouse-strains, 737 *bis*
resistance of hedgehog to, (374)
serum protein changes in, 130
spleen weight increases in, in mice, 255
strain virulence and acuteness of infection in mice, 254
transmission, oral, 373, 1080
treatment, zymosan and properdin-level reduction in, 738
X-ray effect on parasitaemia in, 866
vinckei, suppressive effect of meat diet in mice, 632
simian
blood picture in, 1204
in acute and chronic stages, 1204
knowlesi
faecal and urinary urobilinogen in, 1204
liver pathological processes in, 373
serum protein changes in, 130
transmission by *Anopheles stephensi*, 372
Summary of recent abstracts, 233–42, 353–65
Laverania falciparum
erythrocytic and pre-erythrocytic stages of, 865
nomenclature of, 865
oocyst development and differentiation, 479
parasite behaviour in semi-resistant W. Africans, 975
pyrimethamine-resistant strain viability in Tanganyika, 733
Plasmodium spp.
exo-erythrocytic cycle [Book review], 614
intracellular position of, 624
preservation by low temperatures, 625
Summary of recent abstracts, 361–5
avian, (221)
sparrow infections in U.S.A., 739

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
gallinaceum
development in *Aedes aegypti* gut, 375
metachloridine resistance development in, 1081
lophurae
host resistance effect on development of, 738
intracellular phagotrophy in, 256
nutritional relations with host-cell, 375
relictum, oocyst *in vitro* development, 633
human
research on, in malaria therapy centres, 978
falciparum, see *Laverania*, above
malariae, oocyst development and differentiation, 479
ovale
blood stages of, 625
course of infection and parasite forms in chimpanzees, 253
diagnosis of, 625
relation to *P. schwetzi*, 365
vivax
blood and tissue forms in chimpanzees, 11
host immunity effect on stages of, 735
immunological relations of Rumanian and Far East strains, 1073
St. Elizabeth strain, pyrimethamine effect on infectivity, 728
rodent, *berghei*
behaviour in inbred mouse-strains, 737 *bis*
chloroquine-resistant strain selection, 374
inhibition of growth by cod-liver oil and reversal by vitamin E, 485
survival and *in vitro* conservation, 1205
X-ray influence on, 866
simian
detection, concentration method for, 481
cynomolgi
host immunity effect on stages of, 735
pre-erythrocytic stage of, 13
sporogonic cycle inhibition in *Anopheles* by *Plistophora culicis*, 632
tissue stages, 13
inui, Malayan, strain of, 736
knowlesi
tissue stages and sporogony of, 734
transmission in *Anopheles stephensi*, 372
reichenowi
Anopheles gambiae as host for, 12
gametogony in chimpanzees, 12
schwetzi
nomenclature of, 864
relation to *P. ovale*, 365
vivax schwetzi, nomenclature and sporogonic cycle of, 864
Medical ecology and geography, 707
Medical services, *see* Hygiene
Megacolon and Chagas's disease, 489
Melioidosis
in Malaya (case), (219)
pathogenesis and immunity in mice and hamsters, (453)
Pfeifferella whitmori, isolation of, (219)
Migrants in Nigeria, 226
Miliaria, *see* Heat Stroke and Allied Conditions
Murray Valley encephalitis, *see* Encephalitis
Mycobacterium, *see also* Leprosy, Tuberculosis
staining, modification of Fite formaldehyde method, 519
Myiasis
conjunctival, due to *Rhinostrus purpureus*, 596
cutaneous, due to *Hypoderma bovis*, eosinophilia treatment by cortisone, 1387
due to *Callitroga hominivorax* in U.S.A., (338)
genitourinary, due to *Eristalis tenax*, (1387)
ocular
due to *Oestrus ovis*, (1387)
in Italy (review), 114
urinary, due to *Fannia canicularis* (case), 114
Onchocerciasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Onyalai, pseudo-, with aplasia of blood and bone marrow, (698)
Ornithosis
malarial resistance and, in ducklings, 257
review of, 31
Pancreas fibrosis and liver cirrhosis in Africa, (1171)
Parasites
in Malaya, 951
animal, human diseases and, (1380)
intestinal, identification
faecal examination, comparison of methods, 457
Faust's concentration method, larvocyst detector modification of, 823
merthiolate iodine formaldehyde concentration technique, 822
PVA-fixative 2-bottle method, 822
unidentified, in human myocardium, 700
Parasitic diseases
in Angola, 227
Chile, 943
Kenya (Kisii), 957
Lebanon, (225)
Liberia, 838
Papua, 1294
Peru, 607
Saudi Arabia, 343
Sikkim, 605
Tanganyika (Rufiji), 958
anaemia and, in French West Africa, 207
book review, 1295
diagnosis, complement fixation test trials, 221
ecology of, in Africa, 331
epidemiology, surveys, (221)
in young people, influence on health in Yugoslavia, 1280
intestinal
epidemiology
in France (mental home), 455
Iraq (Baghdad), 1384
Italy (Rome), 823
Liberia, 889
Peru (Rimac), 103
Poland, 102, 330, 456
Portuguese East Africa (Zambézia), 824 *bis*
S. Africa (Durban Africans), 699
in children
in Taiwan (Taitung), 332
relation of bacterial flora to, in Poland, 331
in infants in Brazil, 825
in workers from tropical countries in Britain, 582
treatment, 1281
world epidemic atlas [Book review], 1297

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Parasitology: General, 102–3, 221–2, 330–3, 454–9, 582–4, 699–700, 822–7, 943–4, 1052–4, 1173–4, 1280–1, 1383–5
in Chile, (465)
biological aspects of disease transmission, 454
book reviews, 118, 467, 958
clinical, 346, 467
medical, 958
United Kingdom colonial research on, 710
Pasteurella spp., *see also* Plague
antigen 4 in smooth colony forms of, 156
Pellagra, *see* DEFICIENCY DISEASES index
Peptic ulcer in Belgian Congo (Kwango), 698
Pfeifferella whitmori, *see* Melioidosis, *above*
Pharmacopoeia (book review), 1184
Phlebotomus, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Phlebotomus fever, *see* Dengue & Allied Fevers, *above*
Pinta, *see* Yaws and other Treponematoses, *below*
Piroplasmida, systematics of, 825
Piroplasmosis, human (case), 1053
Plague, 31–7, 156–7, 270–1, 397, 502–5, 648–51, 762–4, 885–6, 1006–7, 1105–8, 1221–3, 1324–6
animal, Elis strain isolated in horse in Belgian Congo, 156
bibliography, in Madagascar, (31)
bubonic, and England, (762)
classification, 32–3
epidemiology, *see also* ENTOMOLOGY index, MAMMALIAN AND OTHER HOSTS index
in Africa, (1106)
America, (1106)
England, (762)
Madagascar, (31)
flea transfer between hosts in field conditions, 1007
role of wild rodents in, 32
world distribution, (1105)
experimental, antigenic responses of guinea pigs, 886
history, control of outbreak in France (Montpellier), 648
natural history, 31
prophylaxis, (1106)
antiplague serum evaluation by precipitation and agglutination, 270
pulmonary in Madagascar (N.E., outbreak), 1105
review of, 31
Summary of recent abstracts, 722–6
sylvatic
in Ecuador, 33
Peru, 33
epizootology in U.S.A. (West), 763, 1108 *errata*
host-ectoparasite ecological relations in U.S.A. (California), 504
transmission, vector efficiency in, 1223
transmission, (221)
Pasteurella spp.
antigen 4 in smooth colony forms of, 156
pestis
aldolase activity of virulent and avirulent strains, 502
count in spleen of infected mouse, 1326
culture, factors in virulence loss, 502
cystine and methionine metabolism in, 1107
dehydrogenase activity of virulent and avirulent strains, 397
Plague—*cont.*
Pasteurella spp.—*cont.*
pestis—*cont.*
Elis equine strain likeness to EV strain, 156
fraction I antigenic protein synthesis by, 649
growth in defined medium, 1006
non-toxic complex from, 650
physiological and immunological properties of, (885)
pseudolysogenic mutants derived by bacteriophages, 762
radioactive labelling of, 1107
rhamnose utilization
lactic aldehyde isolation and, 35
mutational event and enzyme production, (36)
strains of
calcium ions in stimulation of growth of, 1325
classification and nomenclature, 1106
virulence determinants loss effect, 1325
streptococcal antagonism to, 1221
Summary of recent abstracts, 722–4
susceptibility of wild rodents to, in U.S.A., 763, 1108 *errata*
toxic and immunizing constituents of, 270
toxin
keto acid oxidation inhibition by, 885
preparation, 1222 *bis*
ultrasonic extracts lethality for guineapigs, 270
virulence
colonial morphology and, 1324
Madagascar strains in mice, 36
Plasmodium, *see* Malaria, *above*
Plistophora culicis inhibition of sporogony of *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, 632
Pneumocystic disease
aetiology, 699
yeast-like organisms in, staining of, 222
autopsy findings in, 1053, 1054
clinical picture in, 458, 1053, 1054
experimental infection maintenance in guineapigs, 458
in children, in Chile, 1054
in U.S.A., 584
in infants (case), 826
clinical and autopsy picture in, 1053
Pneumonia in premature infants, *Candida albicans* antigen in, 1384
Polar madness and rabies, 1005
Population and depopulation, malaria and, in Br. Solomon Is. (Ontang Java), 129
Porphyria, erythropoeitic, in African (case), (942)
Protozoa
cells, radioactive phosphorus studies of, (700)
free living laboratory strains, catalogue, 1383
intestinal, in Turkey (Anatolia), 1173
parasitic laboratory strains, catalogue, 1383
systematics of, 825
unidentified parasite in human myocardium, 700
Protozoology
clinical [Book review], 467
veterinary [Book review], 1299
Psittacosis viruses, abortion and, 142
Public health, *see* Hygiene, Medical services
Q fever, *see* TYPHUS GROUP OF FEVERS index

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Rabies, 28–31, 154–6, 269, 395–7, 497–502, 647–8, 751–62, 883–5, 1002–6, 1100–5, 1219–21, 1319–24
animal, including experimental
autosterilization in, 1103
bat
in Trinidad, 1101
review of, 1320
canine, diagnosis, 1321
control
in Malaya, 761
effects of dog vaccination in Poland, 760
diagnosis
complement fixation test, 155
laboratory findings relation to clinical signs, 883
epidemiology in Ethiopia, 30
hedgehog experimental infections, 498
immunology, soluble antigen in mouse brains, 29
infectivity of furious and dumb forms, 883
paralytic syndrome and autosterilization in, 1103
treatment and prophylaxis
antiserum
interference effect in mice, 755–6
neutralizing antibody response to, in goats, 501
trials of, 1220
serum dosage trials, 757
vaccines
antibody development in dogs, (760)
antiserum interference effect in mice, 755–6
autosterilization in, 1103
drug modification of reactions to, 759
freeze-dried challenge virus preparation, 756
neutralizing antibody response to, in goats, 501
virus in
circulation in infected animals, 883 *bis*
concentration and length of incubation period, 395
lipotropism in bats, 269
persistence at site of inoculation, 498
immune serum effect on, 498
voles (*Microtus arvalis*) as hosts for, 396
clinical picture in
in N. Vietnam, 28
fatal cases, 154
after delayed vaccination, 499
congenital malformations in, 1102
control
in India, 1002
Uruguay, 1004
evaluation of measures in Tunisia, 751
history in India, 836
diagnosis, 1321
complement-fixation test, 1219
serological, 1321
epidemiology, (647), (1103)
in Germany, 30, 497, 647
India, 1002
N. Vietnam, 28
bats in
in Trinidad, 1101
distribution of, in N. America, 499
climatic factors in, 751
Rabies—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
fox in transmission of (case), 647
small rodents in, in Germany, 751
voles in, 396
erythema nodosum following vaccination, 1220
incubation period, short, in child, 885
intoxication of vegetative nervous system in, 1102
local wound treatment evaluation, 757
polar madness and, 1005
treatment and prophylaxis, (647), (1103)
in Germany, 30, 497
antiserum preparation, 1323
evaluation of measures in India, 1002
experimental evaluation of methods, 756
review of developments, 29
serum, 1321
antibody responses to different dosages, 755
as precursor to vaccine, 759
trials in N. Vietnam, 647
vaccines
antibody responses to different dosages, 755
antigenicity testing technique, 1323
erythema nodosum after vaccination, 1220
experiences in, in U.S.A. (S. Carolina), 155
HEP Flury, comparison of 3 types of, 755
hyperimmune serum with, 499
neutralizing antibody response to, 501
paralytic accident in child after, (885)
recent experimental work on, 754
review of developments, 29
Semple 5 per cent.
distilled water in preparation of, 1002, 1219 *bis*
duration of antigenic properties, 753
vegetative nervous system intoxication in, 1102
virus
antigen staining by fluorescent antibody, 1319
antigenic differences in, 1102
culture in transplantable astrocytoma in mice, 396
fixed
behaviour in
mitochondria, microsomes and soluble fraction, 752
nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions, 752
preservation duration in glycerin, 753
properties of Polish vaccine strain, 759
ultrasonic irradiation effect on, 884
growth in non-nervous tissue culture, 1319
lipotropism of, in bats, 269
polar strains, 1005
Rats, *see* MAMMALIAN AND OTHER HOSTS index
Relapsing fever and other Spirochaetoses, 46, 164–5, 275–6, 509–13, 656, 768–9, 895–7, 1014–7, 1119–20, 1228, 1331
biological variation in *Ornithodorus* in, 510
relapse and reinfection in, 510
review of, 509
Rat-bite fever (Sodoku), mouse-bite in, 1228
Relapsing fever
control in Africa, 164
epidemiology, in Africa, 164
in Bechuanaland, 1228
Jordan, 46
Ornithodorus savignyi and, in Somalia, 275
review of, 509
treatment, aureomycin, 1331

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Relapsing fever and other Spirochaetoses—*cont.*
Spirillum minus, from wild rodent in U.S.A., 763
pleomorphism in, (46)
Spirochaeta spp.
behaviour in lice, 896
cross-immunity between, 510
demonstration in relation to development, 896
drug sensitivity trials, 510
negative phase in, 896
persistence in brain after clearance from blood, 510
protection to mice against *Tryp. brucei*, 768
review of studies of, 509
duttoni
transmission in ticks by copulation, 1120
vitamin E and cod-liver oil diet effect on, in mice, 1305
hispanica
low temperature survival of, 1119
survival in dilute serum, (46)
treponemal immobilization test validity in guineapigs, 165
Reports and surveys, *see special index*
Rhinoscleroma, *see* DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES index
Rickettsia, *see* TYPHUS GROUP OF FEVERS index
Rift valley virus, *Arvicanthis* susceptibility to, 837
Salmonella osteomyelitis and sickle cell anaemia, 570
Sarcoma, Kaposi's, *see* Angiosarcoma
Sarcosporidia
electron microscopy of, 1384
systematics of, 825
Sarcosporidiosis
myocarditis in (case), 826
periarteritis nodosa in (fatal case), 332
Schistosomiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Scrotum, skin necrosis, acute, 1279
Semliki forest virus, multiplication in mice, 837
Snails, *see* MAMMALIAN AND OTHER HOSTS index
Snakes, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index
Social medicine, *see also* Hygiene
in developing countries, 954
Spirochaeta, *see* Relapsing Fever and other Spirochaetoses
Splenomegaly
cryptogenetic, haemolysis and plasma volume in, 1040
hepatic pathology in, (454)
hyperfunctional, in twin pregnancy, (942)
Sprue, 205–7, 304–7, 442, 564, 683, 1037–9, 1368
clinical picture and treatment, in Australia (N. Queensland), 305
in India, 305
diagnosis, (1368)
anaemia differentiation by radioactive $Co^{60}B_{12}$, 205
epidemiology in Australia (N. Queensland), 304
folic acid absorption in, 306
glycine absorption and conversion to serine in, 564
jejunal absorption impairment in, 1039
prognosis, 1368
tropical
folic acid absorption, excretion and leucocyte concentration in, 1038
nutrition and, in Puerto Rico, 442
review of, (1037)
steatorrhoea in, 442
vitamin B_{12} absorption in, 205, 306, 1038
Steatorrhoea, idiopathic
clinical picture and treatment in India, 305
review of, 564
treatment, wheat-gluten-free diet, 683
vitamin B_{12} and folic acid absorption in, 306
Strophanthin-G, toxic principle of arrow poison, 227
Surgery, tropical
book reviews, 117, 1295
placental therapy in, 834 *bis*
Syphilis, *see* Yaws and other Treponematoses, *below*
Theileriidae, systematics of, 825
Toxoplasmosis, 90, 212–4, 316–9, 448–50, 572–4, 692–6, 812–7, 939–41, 1045–6, 1166–7, 1274–6, 1375–7
abortion and, 142
acquired
clinical picture in, 212, 316, 694, 812
glandular, survey of 30 cases, 1376
review of, (1274)
treatment, 212
pyrimethamine and sulphonamides, 694
animal, including experimental
cat infections, (213)
diagnosis
complement-fixation inhibition test, 1167
d-lysergic acid diethylamide and *Lebistes reticulatus*, 1166
immunity production by dead toxoplasms in guineapigs, 317
infection of dogs by stomach tube, 940
serum electrophoresis in latency in rats, 816
serum protein changes after intraperitoneal inoculation in mice, 1275
swamp wallaby infection, (317)
transmission
arthropods in, 214
cockroach infections, 214
congenital, in rat latent infection, 1376
parasitaemia and leucocytosis in mice, 214
treatment, sulphones evaluation in mice, 318
cerebral, in granulomatous lesion, 940
clinical picture, 90
congenital
in Venezuela (case), (940)
animal infections associated with, 813
autopsy picture in, 812
clinical picture in, 815
review of, (1274)
conjugal (cases), 1045
diagnosis, 90
haemagglutination reaction, trials of, 815
intradermal toxoplasmin test trials in Czechoslovakia, 213
Sabin-Feldman dye test
complement-fixation and, in healthy adults, 1275
in blood donors, 1375
ionic variation of results with, 693
*p*H of mouse peritoneal exudate in, (815)
specificity in *Trichomonas* infections, 213, 450
serological
Listeria cross-reaction not found, 573
results in Yugoslavia, 1045
epidemiology, *see also* animal, *above*
in Australia, 90
Japan (cases), (1375)
Netherlands, 448
Puerto Rico, 812

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
animals associated with congenital case, 813
animals in, 572
in Netherlands, 448, 449
bandicoots in, in Australia (Queensland), 692
cats in, 814
rats in, in Australia (Queensland), 692
in Japan, (Osaka), 449
review of, 572
glandular (cases), 1166, (1275)
human and veterinary [Book review], 611
laboratory infection, clinical picture in, 449
lymphadenopathy in, 816
mesenteric adenitis in, 694
modern knowledge of, (90)
ocular, (694), (816)
problems of, 814
review of, 212
thyroid disease and, 696
treatment
daraprim and sulphonamides in women, 1167
sulphadiazine and pyrimethamine, vitamins effect in, 573
Toxoplasma, including *T. gondii*, (221)
antigenic fractions of, 693
human strain isolation and passage in white mice, 939
pseudocyst location in central nervous system of dogs, 449
reproduction by internal budding, 1375
strain from bandicoot in Australia (Queensland), 692
systematics of, 825
tissue culture in He-La cells, 317
Trachoma, *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index
Treponema, *see* Yaws and other Treponematoses, *below*
Tropical diseases
in Algeria (El Goléa), 1182
Angola, 227
Australia (aborigines), 465
Kenya (Kisii), 957
Lebanon, (225)
Liberia, 838
Papua, 1294
Peru, 607
Saudi Arabia, 343
Sikkim, 605
Tanganyika (Rufiji), 958
control in West Africa, 1061, 1294 *erratum*
diagnosis, 1060
hypergammaglobulinaemia and, in Africans, 1050
military, in Malaya, 600
world epidemic atlas [Book review], 1297
Tropical hygiene, *see* Hygiene, *above*
Tropical medicine
African [Book review], 609
book reviews, 349, 1296
Calcutta School progress report, 227
Chilean, (465)
development of, (836)
general practice, 1170
medical literature of the Gold Coast, (226)
museum, 350
Portuguese research on, (838 *ter*)
United Kingdom colonial research on, 710
Tropical paediatric problems in Uganda, 599
Tropical surgery, *see* Surgery, *above*
Tropical ulcer, 328–9
clinical picture and epidemiology in New Guinea, 328
Tsetse, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Trypanosomiasis, 15–21, 131–41, 258–60, 376–9, 486–91, 634–40, 739–43, 869–75, 987–93, 1082–93, 1206–9, 1306–12
biological aspects of transmission, 454
Summary of recent abstracts, 469–79
United Kingdom colonial research on, 602
experimental, including non-human infections
dietary cod liver oil effect on, 1089
immunity in, agglutination reaction, 739
neutralization reaction, 739
in sparrows in India, 1208
N'Dama cattle tolerance, (1208)
parasitaemia relation to polymorphism in *Trypanosoma*, 869
prophylaxis
antrycide in cattle, effect of exposure, (1208)
ethidium-bromide-sodium in cattle, trials, 1082
Prothidium-suramin in cattle, trials, 1084
RD-2902-suramin in cattle, trials, 1084
trials of, 16
serum proteins electrophoretic patterns in, 1092
treatment
nucleocidin trials, 19
trials of, 16
trypanocides, action of, 637
diamines activity in culture, 274
West African research on, 1082
brucei
blood in
cholesterol and lipoproteins variation in guineapigs, (1310)
potassium and sodium variations in guineapigs, (1310)
glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic activity in guineapigs, 1089
leucocytes osmotic resistance variations, (1089)
neutrophile leucocytes toxic granulations in guineapigs, (1089)
procaine and aspirin esterases modification in guineapigs, (1310)
protein and glycoprotein serum variations in guineapigs, (1311)
serum colloids variations in guineapigs, (1089)
congolense
in Nigeria, 1082
prophylactic activity of suramin complexes, 638
cruzi
cell mitosis in, (20)
interstitial myocarditis in, N_1-sulfanilil-N_3-n-butilcarbamida (B255) effect on, 1093
parasitaemia in mice, inoculum role in, 140
equiperdum
immunity duration in rats, (138)
infective process in rabbits, electrophoretic study of, 489
evansi injection in guineapigs, (260)

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental, including non-human infections —*cont.*
gambiense
antigenic variation in mice, 486
cerebral lesions not demonstrated in rabbits, (1207)
cross-immunity with *T. vivax*, not found in monkey, 1083
nitrofurazone trials in guineapigs, 135
PR 445 effect in albino rats, 1083
lewisi
development of infection in mice, 638
immunity in, mechanism of, 1311
in rats in Costa Rica, 583
rhodesiense
attempt to isolate from wild animals, 1307
development in subcutaneous tissues in human volunteer, 1082
local reaction of infection site in man, 1308
nitrofurazone trials in guineapigs, 135
suppression by puromycin in mice, 874
vivax
infection course in relation to antibody level, 1082
prophylactic activity of suramin complexes, 638
human (African, sleeping sickness)
control, in Mozambique, 1064
in Northern Nigeria, 872
Tanganyika, 258, 1085
epidemiology, in Ghana, 18, 376
in Northern Nigeria, 872
Tanganyika, 258, 1085
Uganda (S. East), 1306
influenza and, in Ivory Coast, 1207
megakaryocytes in, 740
mental affections in, 259
neuropathology of, 133
polyneuritis manifestations, cryoglobins in, 1310
prophylaxis, pentamine, in Tanganyika, 1086
red blood cell life span in, 740
sequelae of, 378
Summary of recent abstracts, 469–76
treatment
in Tanganyika, 258
Berenil or pentamidine, follow-up, 1083
nitrofurazone, trials of, 136, 1085
sequelae of, 378
gambiense
diagnosis, review of research in Belgian Congo, 634
electroencephalographic changes in, 988
immunity, respiratory test for, 1083
peripheral nervous system pathology in, 988
treatment
Arsobal, clinical trials of, 133
Berenil, trials of, 16
Melarsen, trials of, 16
review of research in Belgian Congo, 634
stylomycin, trials of, 1087
rhodesiense
prophylaxis, pentamidine isethionate, 741
treatment
evaluation of chemotherapeutics, 741
Mel B, 1088
human (American, Chagas's disease)
acute, in Brazil (Paraiba, first case), 1311

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human (American, Chagas's disease)—*cont.*
cardiac complications in Salvador, 989
cardiovascular involvement in, studies of, 1091
cerebral changes in, 992
congenital (3 cases), 140
diagnosis, 1090
antiglobulin test, trials of, 991
laboratory, in Brazil (Goiás State), 1090
epidemiology
in Brazil, 139, 1090, 1183
Chile, (Inca de Oro), 138
Peru (Southern), 138
Salvador, 989
megacolon and other megaformations in, 489
megaoesophagus and
in Brazil (Goiás State), 1091
aetiology, 1208
hypertrophy or hyperplasia, 1209
pathogenesis of, 640
Summary of recent abstracts, 476–9
treatment
oxy or tetracycline with Spirotripan, 1092
oxytetracycline, 1092
pyreto-therapy, 1092
rangeli infection in Salvador, 989
Trypanosoma spp., (221)
culture of, 377
human, in monkeys and white rats, 1082
polymorphism relation to parasitaemia, 869
preservation by freezing, 869
rodent sp. resembling *T. lewisi* from wild rodent in U.S.A., 763
sparrow spp. in India, 1208
Summary of recent abstracts, 469–79
brucei
infectivity to *Glossina morsitans*, 18
migration from deposition site to circulation, 636
polymorphism in, and relation to parasitaemia, 869
serum resistance in passaged strain, 739
spirochaete protective action against, in mice, 768
cruzi
biochemistry of infected chicken macrophages, 742
Costa Rican strain, Reduviid susceptibility to, 490
culture medium for conversion to leishmanial forms, 139
mitosis in cells parasitized by, (20)
nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in, (875)
transaminases of, 489
dimorphon, distinguished from *T. congolense*, 1084
equiperdum, oxygen uptake
amino-acids in, (989)
metabolic inhibitors effect, (989)
gambiense
Cricetomys gambianus susceptibility to, 491 *erratum*
four fresh strains in W. Africa, 1082
in *G. palpalis*, conditions necessary for, 1082
infestans, geographical distribution, 1312
lewisi, oxygen uptake
amino-acids in, (989)
metabolic inhibitors effect, (989)

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.—*cont.*
rangeli, search for developmental forms in mice, 742
rhodesiense
infectivity to *G. morsitans*, 18
penetration through peritrophic membrane of *G. palpalis*, 1309
polymorphism in, and relation to parasitaemia, 869
respiratory activity in old and fresh strains, 487
Tuberculosis, *see also Mycobacterium* spp.
blood glutathione level in, 934
leprosy and, 1124
antagonism between, theory of, 1234
behaviour of infection in presence of, 1124
biological correlation, 1124
immunological relations, 771
interrelation of lepromin and tuberculin sensitivity, 770, 1123
quantitative complement-fixation and lepromin test correlation in, 171
significance of first contact with either infection, 410
paragonimiasis and, (554)
Typhus group of fevers, *see* SPECIAL index
Veno-occlusive disease of liver, *see* Liver
Vibrio, *see* Cholera
Viruses, *see also* Dengue, Rabies, Rift Valley, Semliki, Yellow fever, *etc.*
biological aspects of transmission, 454
research on, in East Africa, 837
Vomiting sickness of Jamaica, liver biopsy in, 956
Wernicke's encephalopathy and infantile beriberi, 801
Yaws and other Treponematoses, 47–8, 165–7, 276, 408–9, 513–4, 656–8, 897–8, 1017, 1121–2, 1229, 1332
diagnosis, Kahn universal reaction in, 1332
epidemiological significance of yaws-like lesions in India, 165
Pinta
epidemiology, in British Honduras, 47
control and, in Mexico (Oaxaca), 898
review of, 898
Syphilis in Kenya (Kisii), 957
Yaws
cavities in, placental therapy, 835
clinical picture in, 658
control in Trinidad, 408
diagnosis, 658
Kahn universal reaction in, 1332
epidemiology
in Australia (aborigines), 387
Brazil, 1017
China, 47
S.W. Borneo, 513
Zanzibar and Pemba, 276
asymptomatic serum-positivity in, in Trinidad and Tobago, 1229
factors in incidence in Malays and Dyaks in S.W. Borneo, 513
history in Trinidad, 408
late manifestations of, 1121
in Brazil, 167
leprosy and, 517
Yaws and other Treponematoses—*cont.*
Yaws—*cont.*
lesions
nomenclature, international, 656
resembling, in India (Mirzapar, U.P.), 165
treatment, 47
bismuth preparations comparative spirochaeticidal effects, 658
penicillin comparative spirochaeticidal effects, 658
Yellow fever, 26–8, 151–3, 267–9, 389–95, 496–7, 645–6, 749–50, 880–3, 1001–2, 1099–1100, 1216–8, 1317–8
blood circulation of virus in, 391
clinical picture in, in E. Nigeria, 391
control, problems of, 391
diagnosis, problems of, 391
epidemiology
in Central America, 390, 749
Ethiopia and Eritrea, 1317
Gold Coast (Kintampo outbreak), 26
Mexico, (880)
N. Rhodesia, 837
West Indies, 390
geographical factors in Colombia, 496
serological results in Malaya, 1099
experimental
in guineapigs, 1100
in predatory arthropods, 1099
liver histopathology in infected monkeys, 392
Zika virus immunization effect on course of infection, 392
glomerulosis in, 496
history
in America, 880
symposium on, 389
prophylaxis, vaccines
17 D strain
maintenance standards for, 394
scarification trials, in Colombia, 268
in West Africa, 152
encephalitis after, problems of, 395
international standards for, 393
scarification, epidemiological value of, 882
Summary of recent abstracts, 123–4
Summary of recent abstracts, 121–4
sylvan
control in Argentina, 1001, 1002
epidemiology
in Argentina, 1001, 1002
primates in, in Central America, 151
in Panama, 267
progress of epizootic in Guatemala, 749
research methods, (496)
symposium on, 390
transmission
artificial arthropod tests, 1099
Galago in, 837
virus neutralization test, virus-antibody ratio variation, 267
Zika virus
immunization effect in yellow fever, 392
multiplication in mice, 837
Zoonoses
in French Sudan, (1053)
epidemiological importance of, 1052

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

AMOEBIASIS AND INTESTINAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections, 40–5, 157–64, 272–5, 404–8, 508–9, 655, 766–8, 889–95, 1007–14, 1109–1119, 1224–8, 1327–31
- colitis, amoebic
  - diagnosis, rectal biopsy, 1114
  - fatal cases, 653
  - fistula into pleura in, (1225)
- diagnosis
  - faecal examination, comparison of methods, 457
  - Faust's concentration method, larvocyst detector modification of, 823
  - merthiolate iodine formaldehyde concentration technique, 822
  - PVA-fixative 2-bottle stool collection technique, 822
  - precipitation test, 43
  - problems of, 42
  - proctoscopic, comparison of methods, 891
  - stool collection techniques, comparison of, 1112
- disseminated (fatal case), 404
- dysentery, amoebic
  - colonic perforations in, 1328
  - history of differentiation, 340
  - in dogs in India (Madras, case), 1227
  - treatment
    - antibiotics, comparative trials of, 892
    - quinoline compounds and sulphonamides, comparative trials of, 273
- epidemiology
  - in Brazil, 221, 228, 825
    - Chile, 943
    - Cuba, 890
    - France, 455, 889
    - Italy, 40, 823
    - Kenya (Kisii), 957
    - Liberia, 889
    - Netherlands New Guinea, 408
    - Peru (Rimac), 103
    - Poland, 456
    - Portuguese East Africa (Zambézia), 824 *bis*
    - Saudi Arabia, 343
    - U.S.A., 890
    - Yugoslavia, 1007
  - host-parasite relations in, 508
  - immigrants in, in Great Britain, 582
  - in children in Brazil, 228, 825
  - problems of, 42
  - repatriates in, in France, 652
- experimental
  - amoebacides
    - chemotherapeutic search for, (274)
    - evaluation of, 1011
    - *in vitro* trials, criteria for, 1011
  - antibiotics and bacterial flora relationship, 1012
  - carbohydrate-metabolic effect of emetine in rats, 1009
  - conessine oxidation and pyrolysis of oxidation products, (405)
  - diamines activity, in culture, 274, 768
  - dichloracetamide derivatives trials, 1013
  - dietary influence on infection in guineapigs, 407
  - puromycin suppressive and prophylactic effects, 406

Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections —*cont.*
- experimental—*cont.*
  - treatment
    - bile salts in, 1011
    - comparative results against *E. invadens* and *E. histolytica*, 767
    - dichloracetamide derivatives, 1013
    - drug-screening methods, 894
    - emetine
      - carbohydrate-metabolism effect in rats, 1009
      - electrocardiographic and other changes induced by, 654
    - 7-(3-octylaminopropylamino)-benz [c] acridine dihydrochloride, 655
    - 4,7-phenanthrolene-5,6-quinone (PQ) and its semicarbazone (PQS), 1226
- hepatic
  - abscess
    - clinical picture in, 159
    - disseminated (fatal case), 404
    - in infants, 767
    - treatment, chloroquine and emetine comparison, 893
  - in Korea (cases), 1328
  - liver function test results in, 158, 893
  - suppurative pleuropulmonary involvement in, 160
  - varieties of, 1113
- in children
  - in Mexico (City), 1109
    - Poland, 331
    - Taiwan (Taitung), 332
  - diagnosis, 1109
  - treatment, 1008
- intestinal
  - bacterial flora relation to parasitism in children, 331
  - clinical studies, 1114
  - epidemiology
    - in Colombia (Cali), 1110
      - Poland, 330
      - S. Africa (Durban Africans), 699
  - in children, in Poland, 331
    - in Taiwan (Taitung), 332
  - infection and reinfection, epidemiological factors in, 1224
  - rectal carcinoma and bilharziasis with, 766
  - treatment
    - antibiotics, risks of, 405
    - di-halogen quinoline derivative (Resotren), 653
    - evaluation of methods, 1010
    - N, N[1]-dipiperonyl-5,11-diamino pentadecane di HCL (MA-307), trial of, 1115
    - polybenzarsol, trials of, 508
    - puromycin, 406
    - spiramycin and diphetarsone, 405
    - Win-5047, 766
- non-tropical, 890
- pathogenetic relation of exotic to autochthonous infections in France, 272
- pulmonary, suppurative, 160
- research in South Africa, (404)
- treatment, *see also* experimental, *above*
  - amoebacides nutritional effect, 163

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections —*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
biallyamicol (diethylaminocresol dihydrochloride) (Camoform), 44 *bis*, 161 *bis*, 162
carbasone toxicity causes and manifestations, 160
dichloroacet-4-hidroxy-n-methylanilide (Entamide), 162
diphenylether derivatives, trials of, 894
emetine cardiac toxicity, 404
Italian practice, 40
mass, in mental institution, 1225
oleandomycin-tetracycline (Signemycin) for carriers, 1225
oxytetracycline (Terramycin), 162
4-7 phenanthroline-5-6-quinone, 892
5,6-quinone-4,7-phenanthroline (11/925C), 1115, 1117, 1329
semicarbasone (11/925), 1115, 1117
tetracycline (Achromycin), 162
Amoebae, (221)
parasites of rats in Costa Rica, 583
starch hydrolysis by, 41
Balantidiasis
epidemiology in Netherlands New Guinea, 408
fatal cases, 163, 1014
in children, 163, 274
treatment, 274
Chilomastix mesnili
infection, puromycin in, 406
pathogenicity, 1227
Eimeriidae, classification of, 44
Endolimax nana
infection, puromycin in, 406
pathogenicity, 891
Entamoeba
coli
infection, puromycin in, 406
pathogenicity, 891
hartmanni
host-parasite relations, 1111
morphology, 1111
pathogenicity, 891
Entamoeba—*cont.*
hartmanni—*cont.*
specificity of, 652
histolytica, (221)
biological problems of, 42
culture of
bacterial influence in, 1008
antibiotics effect in, 1327
liver lesion production in hamsters, 1330
monoxenic, from human liver abscesses, 1327
transfer of amoebae through media, 42
Trypanosoma cruzi with, 1008
encystment in, 41, 157
in vitro effect of drugs on
compared with *E. invadens*, 767
comparison of strains, 1011
mitosis of, 404
penicillin G effect on small races of, 158
size variation relation to specificity of *E. hartmanni*, 652
starch hydrolysis by, 41
strains, morphological characteristics, 1110
virulence after serial passages *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 1112
invadens
biological requirements of, (1331)
host-parasite relations, 1118, (1331)
in vitro action of drugs on, compared with *E. histolytica*, 767
moshkovskii, 1227
action of drugs on, at different temperatures, 1330
Giardia intestinalis morphology, 1119
Giardiasis
epidemiology in Poland, 102
treatment
amodiaquin (Camoquin) hydrochloride, 163
puromycin, 406
Iodamoeba infection, puromycin in, 406
Isospora hominis infection in Netherlands New Guinea, 408
Trichomoniasis
toxoplasmosis dye test specificity in, 213
treatment, puromycin, 406

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Deficiency diseases, 85–6, 202–7, 302–4, 439–42, 562–3, 676–82, 798–802, 931–4, 1035–7, 1152–6, 1264–9, 1365–7
in Australia (aborigines), 465, 466 *bis*
Colombia, 801
Uganda, 799
age assessment by dental development, 1181
clinical picture in, in S. Rhodesia (Salisbury), 800
diarrhoea in, treatment, 932
dietary intake effect on human milk composition, 676
infection and protein malnutrition, 439
oral mucosa in, in Africa, 1266
Deficiency diseases—*cont.*
serum betaliprotein levels in S. African Bantu, 679
serum iron patterns in India, 564
serum protein levels
in Australian aborigines, 466 *bis*
Nigeria, 709
paper electrophoresis, 679
social problems of, in Nigeria, 931
Amino acid deficiencies, chemical pathology of, (1367)
Beriberi
in French West Africa (Dakar), 1154
South and East Asia, 302

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Beriberi—*cont.*
fulminating, in Great Britain, 562, (563)
infantile
European (case), 1154
Wernicke's encephalopathy associated with, 801
Burning feet syndrome, treatment, pantothenol, 303
Foods
in Aruba (Dutch Leeward Is.), 303
Colombia, 801
Egypt, 1035
India (beggars), 1035
beans, protein value in Nigeria, 932
cassava, renal impairment in rats on, 1036
chemical composition in South Africa, (1153)
dietary surveys
in French West Africa, 799
Uganda (comparison of six villages), 799
methodology of, 799
enriched groundnut and gram flour supplementation growth and nutrition effects, 678
metabolic effects of, 678
maize, kwashiorkor-like syndrome on, in monkeys, 440
milk, human, food intake effects on composition, 676
plants
carotenes and ascorbic acid in leaves, in Guiana, (1265)
edible, in French West Africa, 1152
yeast feeding trials in India (Uttar Pradesh), 1366
Keratomalacia, nutritional, in South and East Asia, 302
Kwashiorkor
anaemia in, 683
biochemical changes in, 204
blood ferritin in, 801
dermatosis associated with, in Basutoland, 204
diarrhoea in, treatment, 932
electrocardiographic studies, 1361
epidemiology
in Indonesia (Djakarta), 1036
Malaya (Perak), 680
Yugoslavia (Kosmet), 86
experimental, maize-diet in deficiency syndrome in monkeys, 440
follow-up study of (15 cases), 681
in children, 1268
in Jamaica, 304
protein therapy, (1156)
in infants
forms of malnutrition in Mexico, 933
incomplete form in French West Africa (Dakar), 1155
liver in
biochemical changes, 1036
biopsy, 956
cirrhosis, 1268
enzymes, 680
pathology, 1268
metabolism in, serum and urine chromatographic findings, 440
neuropathy in recovery phase of, 204
nitrogen metabolism in, 1269
treatment, 204
electrolytes in, 1156
erythrocyte sedimentation rate in, 563
milks, dried skimmed, in, 1367
water metabolism in, 1036
Liver
degenerative disease, nutrition relation to, 1266
enlargement and child growth in Indonesia (Sangir), 1267
fatty, endocrine origin in baboons, 441
veno-occlusive disease, *see* General Index, Liver
Malnutrition
in India (Punjab), 1366
South and East Asia, 302
albumin metabolism in, 1035
dietary and clinical survey of Indian beggars, 1035
in children
aureomycin supplementation effect in African, 203
mortality in, 1154
as index, 798
pathogenesis of disease and, 1264
protein metabolism in, 85
in infants
in Mexico, 933
endocrine disturbance and, 441
muscle composition in, 563
parasitic diseases and, in Africa, 331
water metabolism in, 1036
Marasmus
anaemia in, 683
liver biopsy in, 956
Neuropathies
endemic, in Nigeria, 933
nutritional, (439)
Nutrition
in Aruba (Dutch Leeward Is.), 303
India (Assamese dietary levels), 202
Papua, 1294
South and East Asia, 302
climate and, in Colombia, 1365
experimental protein level alternation in rats, (1367)
growth and, 1153
in armed forces, in Iran, 800
in Korea, 800
Libya, 800
Pakistan, 800
Philippines, 800
Turkey, 800
in children
dietary supplementation effect in Japan (Kyushu), 202
in Cuba (sixth grade), 1266
lactation and, in women, 676, 1365
West African conference on, 931
Oedema, nutritional
ferritin in blood in, 801
liver enzymes in, 680
Osteoporosis syndrome in Africans, 679
Pellagra
clinical picture and diagnosis, 303
history of, (1265)
secondary, in N. Korea (cases), 1365
treatment, 303
Protein deficiencies
albumin metabolism in, 1035
in children in Malaya (Perak), 680
infection and, 439
liver and muscle effect of low-protein diet in rats, 682
paper electrophoresis in, 679

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Protein deficiencies—*cont.*
postoperative malabsorption, 1366
xerophthalmia and, in Java, 451
Protein requirements, 1267
dietary spacing in children, 932
Rickets
in Philippines, 1153
prevalence at autopsy in Israeli children, 1153
Scurvy
osteoporosis syndrome resembling, 679
Scurvy—*cont.*
platelet defect (case), 1265
Sprue, *see* General index of subjects
Veno-occlusive disease of liver, *see* General index, Liver
Vitamins
A deficiency in Ruanda-Urundi, 1265
B deficiencies, neuropathies associated with, in Nigeria, 933
B_{12} deficiency, (1037)
folic acid levels, 1158

DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES

Dermatology and Fungus Diseases, 91–5, 215, 319–26, 450–1, 574–9, 817–8, 941–2, 1046–7, 1168–9, 1276–7, 1377–8
in Argentina, (215)
French Guiana, (215)
Tunisia, (215)
biological aspects of transmission of fungi, 454
chemotherapeutic trials against mycetoma-causing organisms, 576
dermatitis
bird mites in, 1181
caterpillars in, 1057
cercariae in, among rice workers in Italy, 1250
Blastomyces dermatitidis, yeast cell and mycelium nucleic division of, (215)
Blastomycosis
chancriform lesion, lymphadenopathy and regression in, (case), 574
clinical picture and epidemiology in outbreak in U.S.A. (N. Carolina), 319
diagnosis, sensitivity follow-up in epidemic area, 1377
sarcoma-like case, 450
treatment
amphotericin B, trials of, 321, 322
2-hydroxystilbamidine, fatal toxic reaction (case), 1168
thyroid-iodide, 320
Candida spp. and pneumocystic disease, 222
Candidiasis treatment, experimental chloramphenicol derivatives, 895
Chromoblastomycosis
due to *Hormodendrum pedrosoi* (fatal case), 818
endemiology in Australia (Queensland), 817
Cladosporium carrionii natural habitat in Australia (Queensland), 817
Coccidioides immitis
cycloheximide effect on strains of, 1047
endosporulation, surface active agents activity on, 93
growth, biological changes during, 1276
histopathologic reaction of yolk sac tissue to, 323
nutritional requirements for growth and arthrospore formation, 1046
Coccidioidomycosis
in India (case), 450
diagnosis
cycloheximide resistance of *C. immitis* in, 1047
complement fixation test comparison of techniques, 324
disseminated
canine, (1047)
diagnosis, liver biopsy, 577
treatment, amphotericin B, 1047, 1277
equine (case), (1047)
experimental, treatment
diamidinodiphenylamine, 1168
dihydrochloride (M & B 938) trials in mice, 578
pulmonary, treatment, surgical
complications of, 577
indications for, 451
spontaneous pneumothorax in (case), 451
Dermatitis herpetiformis, agranulocytosis after dapsone in, 526
Glenospora semoni, mycetoma of foot due to, 450
Hormodendrum spp.
brain abscess due to (case), 215
pedrosoi, strains from fatal chromoblastomycosis, 818
Madurella mycetomi
aromatic diamidines fungistatic activity against, 93
culture in modified media, 91
experimental infection in mice, 575
phialides and phialospores of, 575
Mycetoma
due to *Madurella mycetomi* aberrant strain in Curacao, (319)
pedis
black grain, in Venezuela, 91
due to *Glenospora semoni*, 450
due to *Madurella grisea* in Venezuela (2nd case), 574
treatment, chemotherapeutic trials, 92, 576
Mycology, medical [Book review], 1187
Mycoses, human and veterinary [Book review], 839
Mycotic skin infections, symposium on, 450

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Nocardiasis, *in vitro* trials of chemotherapeutics, 576
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis culture, petrolatum protection for, 94
Paracoccidioidomycosis
in Colombia, 941
clinical picture and treatment in Peru, 325
dental and paradental lesions of, 941
epidemiology in Peru, 325
review of, (215)
treatment, 325
diamidine derivatives, trials of, 94
in vitro assay of chemotherapeutics, 1168
Pemphigus foliaceus in Brazil (Goiás), 1168
Piedra in French Guiana (case), (1276)
Pruritus, bird mites in, 1181
Rhinoscleroma
in Jugoslavia, 582
leprosy associated with (case), 899
review of, (330)
Rhinosporidiosis
in Surinam (case), 1173
clinical picture in, in India (Bengal), 450
nasal tumours in, (450)
Zygosaccharomyces lactis and pneumocystic disease, 222

ENTOMOLOGY AND INSECTICIDES: GENERAL ZOOLOGY

Entomology and Insecticides: General, 103–16, 222–5, 333–40, 459–64, 584–99, 700–7, 827–34, 944–54, 1054–60, 1174–81, 1281–91, 1385–8
blood sucking arthropods
collection methods, 503, 700
myxomatosis and, in Australia (New South Wales), 700
trap for, 944
yellow fever artificial infection in, 1099
book review, 840
Bruton fly-trap in survey work, 109
ectoparasites
of *Cricetomys gambianus* in Fr. W. Africa (Dakar), 1210
seasonal variations on wood-mice in Japan, 1213
humidity estimation method, (116)
insects
baited trap for, 838
dust uptake by feet of, 594
flight muscle respiratory metabolism, (827)
mounting technique for, 827
survival in jet aircraft, 1175
taxonomy, paper chromatography in, 1288
thermal death points of, 1290
marking methods for fly surveys, 109
plant larvicidal activity in New Caledonia, 1284
research in Egypt (U.S. Naval Med. Res. Unit), 1174
Aedes, *Anopheles*, see Mosquitoes, *below*
Anthomyidae, *Fannia canicularis* and urinary myiasis (case), 114
Ants, *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, stings of, and control, 1058
Armillifer armillatus, ocular localization of, 464
Argasidae, *see* Ticks, *below*
Bdellonyssus, *see* Mites, *below*
Bed bugs, *see* Cimicidae, *below*
Calliphoridae
contact chemoreceptors, temperature effect on, (1387)
control, DDT uptake by feet, 594, 595
dispersal from cesspools and privies, 594
marking methods for surveys, of, 109
Calliphoridae—*cont.*
olfactory stimulation of, 131
Callitroga spp.
effect on guineapigs, 1057
hominivorax, myiasis and, in U.S.A. (Texas), (338)
Lucilia spp.
marking methods for surveys of, 109
sericata
^{32}P in larval stage, fate and distribution, 1289
Phormia spp.
marking methods for surveys of, 109
terraenovae, olfactory stimulation of, 131
Caterpillars, dermatitis due to, 1057
Ceratopogonidae, *see also* Culicoides
in Australia (New South Wales), 700
Chrysomia spp.
bionomics in Taiwan (Kedung), 950
putoria, resistance development in, 951, 953
Chrysops, *see* Tabanidae, *below*
Cimex, spp.
lectularis
resistance tests and insecticide evaluation, 1059
temperature tolerance and mortality of, 339
rotundatus, dieldrin resistance development in Fr. W. Africa, 1078
Cockroaches
phosphatase activity in resistant and susceptible strains, 1057
Periplaneta americana coenzyme A content, (114)
iodoacetic acid effect on, (114)
Coleoptera of medical importance in Sudan, 1179
Culex, *see* Mosquitoes, *below*
Culicoides spp.
in S. America, 1287
U.S.A., 949, (1056)
U.S.S.R. (Ala-tai), 959
mottled wing forms in Algeria, (704)
milnei, uptake of *D. streptocerca* by, 1358
Diptera in Gambia, 1281
Eristalis tenax, genito-urinary myiasis due to, (1387)

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Fleas
in Yemen, 954
collecting apparatus for, from rodent nests, 503
host-ectoparasite relations in epizootic plague in U.S.A., 504
new species, (953)
parasitic on *Cricetomys gambianus* in Fr. W. Africa, 1107
plague vector potential studies, 503
rodent host relationships and interchange in U.S.A. (California), 36
squirrel ectoparasites in U.S.A. (Gt. Salt Lake desert), 650
Summary of recent abstracts: Plague, 724–5
Typhus group of fevers, 1065–73
Hystrichopsylla linsdalei plague-vector efficiency, 1223
Malareus telchinum transfer between rodent hosts, 1007
Polygenis litargus plague and, in Peru and Ecuador, 33
Xenopsylla
cheopis, endemic typhus and, in rats in U.S.A., 878
vexabilis hawaiiensis, laboratory breeding of, 37
Glossina, *see* Tsetse flies, *below*
Hemiptera of medical importance in Sudan, 1180
Houseflies, including *Musca domestica*
in Morocco (Rabat), 109
U.S.A. (California), (335)
acetylcholine synthesis in head of, (593)
bionomics in Taiwan (Keelung), 950
chromatographic patterns in susceptible and resistant strains, 1288
coenzyme A content, (114)
control
allethrin absorption, metabolism and excretion, 460
bromoacetates susceptibility of DDT-resistant strains, 462
cetyl bromoacetate action against resistant lab. strains, 1179
DDT
absorption and degradation of, at various dosages, 593
resistance to
in Taiwan, 1175
DDT-dehydrochlorinase tissue distribution in, 111
dosage-mortality data interpretation, 832
enhanced susceptibility to bromoacetates, 462
genetics of, 461
lipid and lipoid distribution in, 111
temperature effect on absorption and survival, 110
dieldrin resin formulation in retention enhancement, 336
Dow ET. 57, 1289
in campaign against seasonal conjunctivitis in Morocco, 326
insecticides
impregnated cords, 1289
residual
resistance levels in East Africa, 110
rural trials in Italy (Sardinia), 112
resistance to, in S.E. Asia, 832
Houseflies—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
malathion
reproductivity, longevity and weight effects on treated strains, 112
resistance to
in field strain, (706)
not found, in Italy, 950
solutions of, in Italy, 337 *bis*
on dairy cattle and in barns, (112)
organophosphorus compounds
comparative trials of, 337
mode of action of, 704
resistance to, in Italy (Latina), 462
trials of, 832
in dairy barns, 705
parathion resistance mechanism, 705
phosphatase activity in resistant and susceptible strains, 1057
piperonyl butoxide and pyrethrin mixtures comparative efficiency, 336
dispersal from cesspools and privies, 594
dysentery organisms spread from intestines to feet of, 594
hexose monophosphate oxidative cycle in, (593)
insemination, environmental and physiological factors in, in subspecies, 1056
larval toxicity of *veratrum* and *solanum* alkaloids, (1386)
ovary growth, biological compounds effect on, 1289
population fluctuation factors in Sardinia, 335
reproduction and longevity in insecticide-susceptible populations, (704)
subspecific sexual isolation, (108)
Musca spp. (other than *domestica*)
domestica vicina
attractants and breeding media, 1056
cetyl bromoacetate action against resistant lab. strains, 1179
nutritional requirements of, 704
relation of *M. nebulo* to, 593
nebulo, relation of *M. vicina* to, 593
Hypoderma spp.
ocular myiasis due to, in Italy (review), 114
bovis
cutaneous myiasis with eosinophilia, cortisone treatment, 1387
infestation in Japan (case), 1179
Insecticides
action, biochemical aspects, (833)
aerosols, dosage calculation, 591
trials against mosquitoes, 591
BHC
resistance development, in Taiwan, 1175
suspensibility and content tests, 115
British standard nomenclature, 115
chlorinated hydrocarbons, fish toxicity, 339
comparative trials in rural areas, 112
DDT
resistance development, in Taiwan, 1175
Busvine-Nash test for, 734
sorption by mud surfaces, measurement of, 115
susceptibility trials, numbers and age of mosquitoes in, 986
suspensibility and content tests, 115
Delphinium consolida extract trials against lice, 142

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Insecticides—*cont.*
dieldrin
resin formulation in retention enhancement, 336
suspensibility and content tests, 115
toxicity tests, 623
dosage assessment on walls, 863
DDVP (O,O-dimethyl O.2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate) mode of action, 1178
Dow ET–57
fly larvicidal properties, 1289
fumigation properties of, 1386
exophily and migration in Anophelines and, 627
formulation principles, 833
metabolism of, radioactive study methods, (833)
organophosphorus compounds
Anopheline resistance trials, 1303
comparative trials of, 337
mode of action of, 704
release into water from granules, 598
parathion, physiological and histological changes due to, 116
pyrethrin-piperonyl butoxide mixtures' comparative efficiency, 336
repellents
screening apparatus for, 1055
test methods, 834
vitamin B1, 1175
residual, trials against mosquitoes in Malaya, 923
resistance to
Japanese research on, 598
physiological studies in, (339)
review of developments, 953, (954), 1059
soil
decline of, (1060)
factors affecting aldrin-dieldrin recovery, (1060)
movement under leaching and non-leaching conditions, 1291
residue determination by bioassay, (1060)
test techniques, 608
toxicity, solvent effect on, 1290
trials
age of mosquito larvae in, 106
temperature and humidity effect on results before and after treatment, 107, 108
United Kingdom colonial research on, 601
Leptidae in Australia (New South Wales), 700
Lice
control
in Africa, 164
Delphinium consolida extract trials, 142
insecticide resistance development
in Iran, 1096
pattern of, 463
spirochaete behaviour in, 896
Summary of recent abstracts: typhus group, 1065–73
textile gripping capacity of, 22
Pediculus humanus corporis insecticide resistance in Yugoslavia, 1212
Linguatula, *see* Pentastomida, *below*
Mites
in Yemen, 954
acariasis respiratory tract infection in man and animals, 225
dermatitis and pruritis due to, 1181
ectoparasites on small wood rodents, 1180
Mites—*cont.*
human pests in Czechoslovakia, 596
Rickettsia orientalis vectors in Japan (Fukien), 1096
seasonal prevalence on wood-mice in Japan, 1213
Summary of recent abstracts: typhus group, 1065–73
systematics of, 959
tsutsugamushi disease and rabbit hosts of, in China, 878
Bdellonyssus bacoti
attractants, carbon dioxide, 463
massive infestation by, in Poland, (114)
Cheyletus aversor human infestation from insulating material, 597
Dermanyssus gallinae
human infestation, 597
pigeons as vectors of, 1058
Derrickiella new sub-genus, (597)
Eulaelaps pontiger synonymy for *Grosschaftella pontiger*, 597
Euschongastia, review of Oriental and Australasian spp., (597)
Grosschaftella pontiger
human cutaneous reactions due to, 597
synonymy for *Eulaelaps pontiger*, 597
Lyponyssus bacoti, endemic typhus and, in rats in U.S.A., 878
Neoschöngastia spp., bionomics in Japan (Hachijo Is.), 385
Ornithonyssus
bacoti, human urticarial reactions due to, 597
natricis, human urticarial reactions due to, 597
Trombicula spp.
attractants, 143
bionomics and cluster formation, 143
rearing and behaviour with dragon-fly eggs as food, 998
hasegawai, bionomics in Japan (Hachijo Is.), 385
nagayoi, description and taxonomy, (643)
pallida, *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* infection in, in Korea, 494
Trombiculidae
in Japan (Shodo I.), 1316
Malaya, 951
U.S.S.R., 959
bionomics in Japan (Hachijo Is.), 385
larvae, duration of attachment during feeding, 952
stylostome in host tissue, histology of, 951
Tyrophagus noxius, human infestation from insulating material, 597
Mosquitoes
in Arabia, 103
Australia, 700, 945
Egypt, 584
Ethiopia and Eritrea, 1318
French West Africa, (701)
Sinai, 584
S. Africa (Upper Limpopo), 104
U.S.A., (584), (585)
attractants, surface colour effect in, 459
bionomics in U.S.A. (Nebraska), 946
blood feeding habits in China (Dairen), 945
breeding places in Sénégal (C. Verde), 1282
collection methods from tree-holes, 590

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
control
aerosol dosage tests, 591
dieldrin, resin formulation in retention enhancement, 336
organo-phosphorus compounds, comparative trials of, 337
piperonyl butoxide and pyrethrin mixtures, comparative efficiency of, 336
United Kingdom colonial research on, 601
female terminalia in Japanese spp., (104)
filariae in
larvae demonstration before dissection, 1360
susceptibility, 673
freshwater ecology in S. Pacific, 859
hybrids in, 948
larvae
control, organo-phosphate granules, 949
copepod predator of, 224
density effect on, 946
parasites and commensals in S. Pacific, 859
man-biting spp. in Liberia, 977
ovary development in, hormone induction of, 947
oxidative activity of particulate fractions from, (223)
tree-hole breeding, factors in, 590
yellow fever and, in Argentina, 1001, 1002
Aedes spp.
in Gambia, 857
Panama, 948
aegypti
activity cycles of, in Tanganyika, 587
amino acid synthesis in, 586
attractants
blood, 588
human odour and sweat, 334
biting behaviour of mated and unmated females, 1284
blood digestion inhibition by cations and cation-antibiotic mixtures, 589
breeding, tree-hole, in Trinidad, 27, (391)
control
in Trinidad, 10
DDT
eradication trials in Malaya, 151
resistance development
in Taiwan, 1175
laboratory production, 1286
patterns of, 1177
salt content of breeding water and susceptibility, 1285
eradication programmes in America, 390
insecticide resistance, laboratory tests of, 703
development of *Dirofilara immitis* in, (297)
forms, disease relationships, genetics and control, 880
larvae
control
acetone concentration effect on, 831
larval density effect on, 830
susceptibility relation to age in standardized trials, 106
rate of development of, 829, 830
nitrogen and uric acid metabolism in, 587
nutritional requirements of, 586
ova, dry season survival in Nigeria, 882
ovarian development hormone in, 223

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
aegypti—*cont.*
oviposition
cycle, 106
fluorocarbon inhibiting agent for, 830
light activated hormone mechanism in, 838
peritrophic membrane and ookinete development, 375
radioactive labelling of, 622
subspecific forms of, 645, 880
taxonomy and bionomics of 3 forms of, 645
temperature extremes' effect on stages of, 223
winter survival in U.S.A. (Georgia), 1217
africanus, oviposition
cycle, 106
light-activated hormone mechanism in, 838
albopictus
larvae, rate of development of, 829
parous and nulliparous female distinction, 947
argenteopunctatus in Liberia, 977
caspius in Sinai, 584
falabreguesi n.sp. in Côte d'Ivoire, (701)
grjebinei n.sp., description of, (701)
hensilli introduction to Singapore, 831
kochi, filariasis vector in New Guinea (Pam. I) 74
leucocelaenus clarki seasonal variations in Panama, 1217
Mucidus sub-genus in New Caledonia, (105)
polynesiensis control in Tahiti, 192
scutellaris and dengue in Australia, 1218
sollicitans, organo-phosphorus compounds effect against resistant spp., 105
Stegomyia sub-genus
in South Africa, 585
virus diseases and, in Africa, 585
taeniorhynchus
dispersal characteristics of, 590, 1177
in U.S.A. (Savannah, Ga.), 333
organo-phosphorus compounds' effect against resistant spp., 105
triseriatus winter survival in U.S.A. (Georgia), 1217
Anopheles spp.
in Gambia, 857
Sudan, 729
age determination, Russian work on, 713–21
altitude effect on distribution in Argentina, 978
breeding places in Lower Guinea, 1198
control
in America, (1076)
Brazil, 1183
E. Mediterranean, 628
Egypt, 861
Malaya, 726
Mexico, 985, (1076)
Pakistan (West), 1076
Ruanda-Urundi (Ruzuzi), 862
U.S.S.R., 983
advances in, in Mexico, 371, 372
bromeliad destruction, 1204
climatic aspects in Brazil, 1302
current methods, 1203

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
DDT
numbers and age effect on susceptibility trials, 986
resistance development
in Taiwan, 1175
genetic factors in laboratory, 629
non-development in Italy, 734
dieldrin
resin formulation trials in Mexico, 1304
resistance, genetic factors in laboratory development, 629
herbicidal treatment of aquatic vegetation in India (Bokara), 252
history in U.S.A., 1202
in rice-fields in Turkey, 1303
insecticides
residual
in Indonesia, (985)
Rumania, (1076)
persistence factors in African-type huts, 251
reactions to, in Senegal, 1202
resistance development, in Greece, (483)
in laboratory colony, 1078
susceptibility and tolerance world summary, 248
malaria eradication manual, 248
oiling and drainage in Netherlands New Guinea (Sorong), 631
residual foci elimination, 249
Summary of recent abstracts: Malaria, 355–60
exophilic, in French Cameroons, 222
exophily and migration in, 627
filariasis vectors, in India, 431
in Malaya, 431, 624
infectivity of *vivax* patients to, 367
malaria and, in Afghanistan (Sarobie), 6
in Fr. Cameroons, 365
in India, 369
Israel, 242
Japan, 856
Malaya, 624
Mexico, 246
Pakistan (Baluchistan), 5
Papua (W. district), 1073
Poland, 124
Summary of recent abstracts, 233–8
albimanus
adult habitats in Mexico, 1199
control
DDT susceptibility in Mexico, 485
dieldrin formulation, 1304
resting sites and behaviour in Mexico, 246
albitarsis, malaria and, in Brazil, 221, 228
algeriensis occurrence in France (Western), 126
aquasalis
blood-meal sources in Trinidad, 370
control
in Trinidad, 10
chlorinated hydrocarbons susceptibility trials in Fr. Guinea, 1074
exophily and zoophily as factors in, 1079
filariasis and, in Brazil, 76
malaria and, in Brazil, 228
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
atroparvus, DDT control
resistance to, chromosome order in, 1076
selection pressure and chromosomal structure frequency, (6)
aztecus, Mexican, DDT susceptibility of, 485
bancrofti in Papua, 1073
barbirostris, filariasis and, in Borneo and Sarawak, 194
bellator
control, bromeliad spraying in Trinidad, 10
filariasis and, in Brazil, 76
buxtoni sp. nov., in S. Cameroons, (1283)
culicifacies, DDT susceptibility levels in Bombay, 484
darlingi, filariasis and, in Brazil, 76
daudi n.sp., in Somaliland, 1283
demeilloni in Belgian Congo, (104)
distinctus distribution in Africa, 1074
farauti
filariasis and, in New Guinea (Pam I.), 74
resting habits and malaria transmission in Papua (W. district), 1073
fluviatilis, DDT spraying and surveillance scheme in India (Kanara), 630
funestus
behavioural pattern after spraying in Angola, 977
colonization of, 858
control
in Mozambique, 483
N. Nigeria (Sokoto), 863
dieldrin resistance development in Fr. W. Africa, 1077
filariasis and, in Africa, 192
gambiae
age-groups and biting cycle, 6
behavioural pattern after spraying in Mozambique, 977
breeding in water pots in S.E. Nigeria, 5
control
in Mozambique, 483
N. Nigeria (Sokoto), 863
dieldrin
resistance development in Fr. W. Africa, 1077
results in E. Africa, 622
insecticides
residual, behavioural reactions to, in Senegal, 1202
resistance not found in Fr. Cameroons, 1078
dispersal studies in E. Africa, 622
exophily in
exophagy and, in S. Cameroons (Yaoundé), 245
malaria infection and, in Liberia, 244
migration and, 627
filariasis and, in Africa, 192
in Liberia, 244
infectivity of *P. falciparum* in African population to, 480
larvae, predator effect on survival rates, 622
ova, recovery technique for, 622
Plasmodium reichenowi infection in, 12
jebudensis
in Côte d'Ivoire, (701)
systematics of, (700)

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
jeyporiensis var. *candidiensis*, malaria and, in India, 7
Kerteszia sub-genus distribution in Brazil, 1302
leucosphyrus and filariasis in Borneo and Sarawak, 194
maculatus, BHC and DDT combined trial with prophylaxis in Malaya, 630
maculipennis
complex
developmental forms, in Poland (Warsaw), 728
in Yugoslavia (Belgrade), 729
identification by dissection and oviposition, 729
seasonal biology in U.S.S.R., 368
control, residual insecticide susceptibility and resistance in Greece, 250
genesis of isolated foci of, in U.S.S.R., 368
larval breeding places, cytogenetic studies of, 626
transmission of Korean *P. vivax* by, 1074
labranchiae
blood meal preferences of, 480
extradomiciliary habits of, in Sicily, (728)
zoophily and anthropophily in, in Morocco, 243
subalpinus in France (Bas-Languedoc), (827)
typicus DDT susceptibility variations in Italy, 734
marshalli var. *pitchfordi* in Belgian Congo, (104)
moucheti
gonotrophic cycle of, (730)
insecticide resistance not found in Fr. Cameroons, 1078
multicolor breeding places in Algeria (Tell), (481)
neivai, yellow fever virus in, in Panama, 880
nili var. *somalicus*, description of, from Somalia, 126
perplexens taxonomic status and comparison with *punctipennis*, 1199
pseudopunctipennis
adult habitats in Mexico, 1199
altitude effect on distribution in Argentina, 978
control, dieldrin formulation, 1304
Mexican, DDT susceptibility of, 485
pseudopunctipennis, resting sites and behaviour in Mexico, 246
punctimacula, reactions after DDT campaign in Colombia, 252
punctipennis, taxonomic status and comparison with *A. perplexens*, 1199
punctulatus
behaviour and malaria transmission in Papua, 1073
complex, resting habits in Papua (W. district), 1073
quadrimaculatus
organo-phosphorus compounds resistance trials, 1303
pyrimethamine effect on *Plasmodium vivax* infectivity to, 728

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
sacharovi, in Israel, 242
residual insecticides susceptibility and resistance in Greece, 250
salbaii n.sp. in Somaliland (Farther Girba), 1283
sinensis group, male hypopygium of, (978)
stephensi
attractants, human odour factors, 858
control
DDT resistance, vigour tolerance in, 1078
insecticides resistance development, 1078
larvae, rate of development, 829
Plasmodium knowlesi transmission in, 372
sporogonic cycle in, inhibition by *Plistophora culicis*, 632
subpictus
chlorinated hydrocarbon resistance in India (Delhi), 864
resistance development in, 953
sundaicus, insecticides resistance, genetics of, 484
superpictus
residual insecticides susceptibility and resistance in Greece, 250
seasonal biology of, and malaria in U.S.S.R., 369
tarsimaculatus
plankton in biotopes of, (1200)
suspension of control as check in Brazil, 1304
vestitipennis
adult life in Mexico, 1199
resting sites and behaviour in Mexico, 246
wellcomei
distribution in Africa, 1074
erepens, biology and distribution in Tanganyika (S. Pare), 1074
Anopheline
control
army organization in Pakistan, 624
dieldrin, susceptibility tests, 623
exophily in, index of regression in malaria and, 623
Culex spp.
in Gambia, 857
multiple fertilization in, 1055
parous and nulliparous female distribution, 947
taxonomy and bionomics of, 292
winter survival in U.S.A. (Georgia), 1217
annulatus, catch curve, factors in, 460
annulirostris, filariasis and, in New Guinea (Pam I.), 74
castelli n.sp. in Côte d'Ivoire, (701)
galliardi in Liberia, 977
litoralis introduction to Singapore, 831
pipiens
filariasis and, in Egypt, 192
free amino acids quantitative differences between sexes, (1176)
larval and pupal developmental protein metabolism, (828)
autogenicus
gynandromorphism in, (460)
ova, perimicropile structure of, (104)
oviposition in fertilized female, 702, 1385

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
pipiens—*cont.*
fatigans
bionomics and control in Ceylon, 192
control
in Tahiti, 192
BHC-resistant strain in Penang, (1055)
chlorinated hydrocarbons resistance development in Fr. Guiana, 1079
DDT
laboratory variations in susceptibility, 702
resistance development in Taiwan, 1175
susceptibility to, (1176)
dieldrin
resistance to, in Malaya, 1176
susceptibility to, (1176)
insecticides, larval and pupal susceptibility trials, 703
developmental cycle, egg phase, 76
filariasis and, in Africa, 192
in Brazil, 76
India, 431
New Guinea (Pam I.), 74
mutation by x-rays, 1385
molestus, control
DDT susceptibility and resistance trials, 703
insecticides
habitats and dispersal effect in Italy, 828
residual, susceptibility and resistance in Greece, 250
tarsalis, DDT resistance in U.S.A. (Oregon), (702)
torrentium, (460)
vinckei n.sp. in Belgian Congo, (702)
Culicine
in Malaya, 828
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1283
U.S.A. (Nebraska), 1284
control, DDT and dieldrin
sorption by mud surfaces effect on efficiency, 591
disease vectors in Malaya, 828
Summary of recent abstracts: Yellow fever, 121–4
Eretmapodites chrysogaster laboratory colonisation, 1286
Haemagogus spp.
collection methods from tree-holes, 590
yellow fever virus in, in Panama, 880
boshelli in Panama, 27
equinus
seasonal variations in, in Panama, 1217
yellow fever and, in Guatemala, 749
janthinomys, non-specificity of, 1217
lucifer
seasonal variations in, in Panama, 1217
yellow fever virus in, in Panama, 880
mesodentatus, yellow fever and, in Guatemala, 749
spegazzinii
falco
seasonal variations in, in Panama, 1217
validity of, 1217
spegazzinii, validity of, 1217
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Mansonia spp.
bionomics, 292
filariasis and
in Borneo and Sarawak, 194
India, 431
Malaya, 431
laboratory breeding, 296
larvae, survival value of root-piercing habits, 1178
longipalpis
control, trials in Malaya, 923
Wuchereria bancrofti and, in Netherlands New Guinea, 1260
W. malayi development in, in Malaya, 294
experimental transmission in, 795
papuensis, *W. bancrofti* and, in Netherlands New Guinea, 1260
uniformis
host plants and breeding places in Netherlands New Guinea, 1260
W. bancrofti and, in Netherlands New Guinea, 1260
Sabethes chloropterus
oviposition behaviour of, 1218
seasonal variations in, in Panama, 1217
yellow fever and, in Guatemala, 749
virus in, in Panama, 880
Taeniorhynchus africanus mite infestation, age and biting cycle, 105
Uranotaenia unguiculata in Sinai, 584
Musca, *see* Houseflies, *above*
Muscidae in U.S.A. (California), (335)
Nycteribids in Yemen, 954
Oestridae
Oestrus spp.
ocular myiasis due to, in Italy (review), 114
ovis, ocular myiasis due to, (1387)
Rhinoestrus purpureus, conjunctival myiasis due to, 596
Pentastomida
Linguatula serrata infestation, human, in Greece (case), 338
with acute leukaemia, 596
Periplaneta, *see* Cockroaches, *above*
Phlebotominae, in Iran, 1287
in Sudan, 1209
Phlebotomus spp.
in Brazil (Ceará), 262
Malaya, 334
Surinam, 261
control
DDT, in Peru, 149
effect of domestic insecticides in Peru, 21
larval forms in Mediterranean and Ethiopian regions, (704)
longipalpis, leishmaniasis and, in Brazil (Minas Gerais), 1210
renei n.sp. in Brazil (Minas Gerais), (1386)
vexator in Panama (and California), (1178)
Phormia, *see* Calliphoridae, *above*
Reduviidae
in Salvador, 989
Summary of recent abstracts: Trypanosomiasis, 469–79
susceptibility to Costa Rican strain of *T. cruzi*, 490
Arilus cristatus, local reaction to bite of, 939
Bagauda gilletti, bionomics of, 707
Rhodnius prolixus, *T. rangeli* infection in, in Salvador, 98

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Reduviidae—*cont.*
Triatoma infestans
control
BHC, in Argentina, 639
dieldrin hut-spraying dosage trials, 20
epidemiological importance in Argentina, 639
intestinal tract of, (379)
Triatominae, zoogeography in neotropical regions, 639
Sarcophaga, *see* Calliphoridae, *above*
Scorpions, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index
Simuliidae
in Australia (New South Wales), 700
biting activities, factors affecting, in U.S.S.R., 959
control, evaluation of larvicides in moving stream, 949
onchocerciasis and, in Sudan, (82)
Simulium spp.
in Mexico, (113)
control, DDT, 79
larval insecticide effects laboratory study, 299
onchocerciasis and, in Somalia, (82)
stream velocity preferences of British spp., 592
adersi, bionomics in Cape Verde Is., (460)
callidum, onchocerciasis and, in Guatemala, 79
damnosum
biology, 297
laboratory rearing, 298
larvae, DDT reactions, 299
dieldrin reactions, 299
Onchocerca volvulus development in, in laboratory, 298
onchocerciasis and, 79
in N. Nigeria, 433
ova, effect of desiccation on, 433
griseicolle filarioid infection in N. Nigeria (Lokoja), 925
marquezi n.sp. in Mexico, (113)
metallicum, onchocerciasis and, in Guatemala, 79
neavei
in French Congo, (297)
control, in Kenya, 1361
group association with *nyasalandicum* and *woodi* on crabs, 81
onchocerciasis and, 79
nyasalandicum, group association with *neavei* and *woodi* on crabs, 81
ochraceum, onchocerciasis and, in Guatemala, 79
ornatum, female age and landing rates on cattle in Britain, 113
ruficorne in Cape Verde Is., (460)
woodi, group association with *neavei* and *nyasalandicum* on crabs, 81
Spiders, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index
Tabanidae
in Australia (New South Wales), 700
France, (463)
Chrysops spp.
biting cycles in British Cameroons, 924
silacea, migration and escape of *Loa-loa*, 1032
Ticks
in Bechuanaland, 1228
Borneo, 953
Malaya, 953
Yemen, 954
control, Gammexane in Africa, 164
digestive system, histology of, 959
Q fever and, in U.S.S.R., 1216
Rickettsia strains isolated from, in Kenya, 144
Ticks—*cont.*
Rickettsial infections of
in French West Africa, 266
multiple infections, 1212
Summary of recent abstracts: typhus group, 1065–73
Argas reflexus human infestation, clinical picture in, 706
Argasidae in Chesterfield Is., S. Pacific, (1180)
Hyalomma spp. in U.S.S.R. (key), (833)
Ixodes n.spp. in E. Africa, 1058
Ixodidae in Somalia, 275
Ornithodorus spp.
in U.S.S.R. (key), (833)
relapsing fever and, in Jordan, 46
moubata
biological variation in, 510, 1014
and distribution in E. Africa, 510
embryonic development of, 896
genital transmission of *Sp. duttoni* in, 1120
reproduction in, 1120
spirochaete transmission to ova of, 896
variants, ecological evidence for, 895
savignyi, relapsing fever and, in Somalia, 275
tholozani, feeding preferences of, in U.S.S.R., 656
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, resistance development in, 953
Triatoma, *see* Reduviidae, *above*
Trombicula, *see* Mites, *above*
Tsetse flies
control
in Mozambique, 1064
Northern Nigeria, 872
Tanganyika, 258
Uganda, 604
ecological factors in Nigeria, 17
United Kingdom colonial research on, 601, 602
diet, factors influencing, 1206
night detection methods, 987 *bis*
olfactory stimulation of, 131, 132
Summary of recent abstracts: Trypanosomiasis, 469–79
water balance and desiccation resistance of, 871
Glossina
austeni, laboratory colony maintenance, 487
fusca, ecology in Nigeria, 1082
morsitans
in Uganda (Ankole), 1207
feeding habits, 1082
laboratory colony maintenance, 487, 1082
olfactory stimulation of, 131
pupae, water balance of, 871
trypanosome infectivity to, 18
submorsitans, experimental eradication in N. Nigeria, 873
pallidipes, trypanosomiasis and, in Uganda, 1306
palpalis
factors in *T. gambiense* infection, 1082
feeding habits, 1082
females mating behaviour, 870
human possible contacts in Nigeria, 1082
olfactory stimulation of, 131, 132
oil vapour products, 132
peritrophic membrane penetration by *T. rhodesiense*, 1309
saliva, chemical composition of, 16
swynnertoni, resting sites of, 132
vanhoofi, biology of, (1087)
Wasps, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index.

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

HAEMATOLOGY

Haematology, 86–9, 207–11, 307–13, 443–6, 564–71, 683–8, 802–9, 934–8, 1040–3, 1156–66, 1269–74, 1369–74
folic acid levels, 1158
serum iron patterns in groups of diseases in India, 564
Anaemia
in Ceylon, 684
East Africa, 683
French West Africa, 207
aetiology of, in India (Rajasthan), 86
factors in, in French West Africa (Dakar), 565
cardiac complications in, in French West Africa, 566
electron microscopy of, 88
in mothers and newborn, bone marrow study in India, 1369
kala azar and, bone marrow study, 1369
lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in, 1270
liver picture in, in East Africa, 683
serum protein pattern in, in East Africa, 683
treatment, iron dosage trials in Peru, 809
Cooley's, *see* thalassaemia, *below*
haemolytic, erythrocytes in
enzymatic abnormality of, (943)
glutathione stability of, (943)
Hb.S-thalassaemia in Indian girl, 568
iron deficiency
aetiology in Ceylon and India, 684
erythrocyte osmotic fragility in, 443
in soldiers, recruits and families in Pakistan, 1157
macrocytic, differentiation from sprue by uptake of Co^{60} B_{12}, 205
megaloblastic
in Ceylon and India, 684
treatment, vitamin B_{12}, 1270
vitamin B_{12} deficiency in, in Malaya, 1159
nutritional
macrocytic, in Eritrea (1st case), 443
megaloblastic
bone marrow biopsy in, 685
serum iron changes as index of erythropoiesis, 685
pernicious
in S. Africa (Bantu, 10 cases), 686
differentiation from sprue by uptake of radioactive Co^{60} B_{12}, 205
vitamin B_{12} and folic acid absorption in, 306
refractory epidemic in India (Assam), 208
sickle cell
in Egypt (2nd case), (804)
French Cameroons, 568
India (Assam, 2 cases), 569
acidosis as cause of painful crisis in, 686
arterial blood oxygenation in, 209
bone aseptic necrosis in, 688
cardiopulmonary alterations in, 935
differentiation from sickle-cell-haemoglobin C disease, 1042
electron microscopy of, 88
epidemiology, in Madagascar, 208
in Puerto Rico, 209
haemoglobinuria in (fatal case), 688
homozygous, natural history, in Central Africa, 310
Anaemia—*cont.*
sickle cell—*cont.*
in infants, 1271
malaria and, in Belgian Congo, 727
liver biopsy in, 956
radiological changes in, 687
review of, 686
Salmonella osteomyelitis and, 89, 570
spasmodic paraplegia with (case), 445
treatment
packed red cell transfusions, 688
splenectomy, 1161
sickle-cell-haemoglobin C disease
differentiation from sickle-cell anaemia, 1042
in children in Nigeria, 1272
sickle-cell-thalassaemia disease
familial study, in India (Maratha Kumbi), 88
in Jamaica, 936
haemoglobinopathy resembling, in Jamaica, 1162
leukaemia, acute myeloid, with (case), (1371)
sickle cell trait
in India (Central), 569
ankylostomiasis and, 1271
foetal haemoglobin hereditary persistence, 1162
gene distribution in Liberia, 804
haematuria in, 804
leprosy and, 51
malaria and, 7, 1271
sickling quantitative aspects in newborn, 1371
tapeworm, neurotropism and vitamin B_{12} deficiency in, 567
thalassaemia
in E. Africa (Indians), 1164
India, 1273 *bis*
A_2 haemoglobin component in, 309
bone marrow in, in Punjabi Sikh family, 568
diagnosis, periodic acid Schiff reaction in, 87
electron microscopy of, 87
erythrocyte survival in, 1163
splenectomy effect on, 1371
fast haemoglobin associated with, 444
haemoglobin E disease and
clinical picture in, in India (Bengal), 210
in Cape Coloured family, 1274
haemoglobin H and, 1043
leg ulcers in, 88
sickle cell and, family study in India (Maratha Kumbi), 88
thalassaemia trait
in Gt. Britain (case), 567
starch block electrophoresis of haemoglobin in, (567)
Blood
erythrocytes
haemoglobin level and red cell count in U.S.A. women, 1269
life span of, (934)
glutathione level in leprosy, tuberculosis and diabetes, 934
groups
in French Cameroons, 568
Nepal, (1161)
Diego antigen
abnormal haemoglobins and absence of, in New Zealand Maoris, 807

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Blood—*cont.*
groups—*cont.*
Diego antigen—*cont.*
haemoglobin E and, in Sarawak and Burma, 445
sickling and, in Greece (L. Copais), 445
haemoglobin
abnormal
in French Cameroons, 568, (686)
Jamaica, 312
Puerto Rico, 209, 804
United Kingdom, (935)
Diego blood group absence and, in New Zealand Maoris, 807
disease relation of, (935)
fast variant associated with thalassaemia, 444
genetic factors in, (1160)
heinz bodies experimental production in, 1165
malaria and
absence, in Papuans, 935
resistance to, 1372
review of, 7
review of haemoglobinopathies, 570
chromatography of, on carboxymethylcellulose, (1371)
concentration, clinical assessment of, 308
electrophoresis, on agar gel, 309
starch block technique (1041)
human and animal, in Algeria, (935)
intra-erythrocytic crystals in, 210
iron incorporation, electron microscopy of, 1370
molecular heterogeneity of, (309)
spectrophotometric examination of, 1160
trace element deficiencies in Gambia, 86
values
in India (children), 1370
New Guinea (Bougainville), 803
red blood cell count and, in normal women in U.S.A., 1269
A
allelomorphism and chemical differences from S & C, (804)
normal and thalassaemic electrophoresis in starch gels, 1160
A_2, in normal and thalassaemia patients, 309, 1160
Bart's, description of, 936
C
allelomorphism and chemical differences from A & S, (804)
behaviour and antigenic individuality compared with F, 567
disease
in Cuba (1st case), (570)
homozygous
clinical picture in, 1273
in children in Nigeria, 1272
D disease
family study of (case), in Belgian Congo, 805
review of, 805
E
anaemias associated with, in Philippines, 570, 571
Diego blood-group antigen and, in Sarawak and Burma, 445
in Sinhalese family, 806
Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
E—*cont.*
thalassaemia and, 1372
in Singapore, 807
clinical picture in, in India (Bengal), 210
F
anaemias associated with, in Philippines, 570
hereditary persistence and sickle cell trait, G, in a Chinese, (1373) 1162
H
disease, review of, 313
haemoglobinopathy associated with new Q
thalassaemia and, 1043 and, 807
trait in Nepalese Gurkha woman, 571
J, identity of, 936
K
in Singapore, 808
identity with Liberia II, 936
Liberia I, re-identification as N, 936
Liberia II, identity with K, 936
N, identity with Liberia I, 936
'Norfolk', new variant in English family, 1373
O, in Sulawesi, 1165
Q, haemoglobinopathy associated with H and, 807
S, allelomorphism and chemical differences from A & C, (804)
leucocyte counts, in East Africans, 802
during pregnancy and puerperium, 1156
serum protein patterns and environment in West Africans in Britain, 225
values
in Australia (aborigines), 465, 466 *bis*, 1040
Belgian Congo, 709
East Africa, 802
South Africa (racial comparison), 307
Dysglobulinaemia in Africans, 820
Dysproteinaemia and macroglobulinaemia in French Equatorial Africa, 1380
Elliptocytosis in Philippines (family), 1160
Eosinophilia
granuloma, subcutaneous, in (case), 1381
pulmonary
filariasis and, 1356
treatment by diethylcarbamazine, 920
tropical
in Eritrea, (1381)
atypical cases of, 1051
breast nodule in (case), 100
pulmonary, and filariasis of animals. (1380)
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, 1172
dosage trials of, 1051
Gammaglobulinaemia in Africans, 957
Hypergammaglobulinaemia in Africans, 1050
Leukaemia, myeloid, sickle cell thalassaemia with (case), (1371)
Macroglobulinaemia in African, 820, 1380
Siderosis
correlation with serum iron levels in Africans, 443
diagnosis, sternal marrow puncture, 100
Spherocytosis, hereditary
clinical picture in, 444
in Negroes in U.S.A., 444
Splenomegaly, cryptogenetic, haemolysis and plasma volume in, 1040
Thrombocytopenia in African in S. Africa, 1157

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis, 55–85, 173–202, 278–301, 415–39, 530–62, 663–76, 775–98, 902–31, 1023–34, 1132–52, 1241–64, 1342–65
- animal
  - in Kenya, 1139
  - livestock economic factors, 57
- anthelmintics
  - antibiotics, (59)
  - 3-3′diethylthiadicarbocyanine iodide (dithiazinine)
    - effect in experimental animals, 436
    - trial of, 436, 530–2
  - piperazine
    - allergy (case), 675–6
    - excretion in urine, 429
- biological aspects of transmission, 454
- blood loss in, 1343
- clinical (book review), 467
- control, pathogen survival in nightsoil compost in India, 278
- dermatoses among rice workers in Italy, 1250
- diagnosis
  - faecal examination, comparison of methods, 457
  - Faust's concentration method, larvocyst detector modification, 823
  - merthiolate iodine formaldehyde concentration technique, 822
  - PVA-fixative 2-bottle stool collection technique, 822
- epidemiology
  - in Brazil (Pará), 221
    - Chile, 943
    - France (mental home), 455
    - Great Britain (immigrant workers), 582
    - Italy (Rome), 823
    - Kenya (Kisii), 957
    - Malaya (Singapore Naval Base), 903
    - Peru (Rimac), 103
    - Poland, 102, 456
    - Portuguese East Africa (Zambézia), 823 *bis*
    - Saudi Arabia, 343
    - Spain (Bierzo region), 915
    - Syria, 1140
  - in children, in Ceylon, 427
    - in Brazil, 228
  - in infants in Brazil, 825
- helminths
  - in Turkey (Anatolia), 1173
  - axenic cultivation of, projected uses, 1132
  - larvae, mucopolysaccharidase in, (416)
  - metabolite absorption, 57
  - ova
    - disinfectants against, in children's institutions, 83
    - vacuum collection from household utensils, 903
    - waste water sediment, in Czechoslovakia, 415
  - parasitic, in Malaya, 530
    - in rats in Costa Rica, 583
- intestinal
  - epidemiology, in Liberia, 889
    - in Peru, 59
      - Poland, 330
      - S. Africa (Durban Africans), 699

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
- intestinal—*cont.*
  - in children
    - in Nigeria, 557–8
      - Taiwan (Taitung), 332
    - relation of bacterial flora to parasitism in, in Poland, 331
  - infant growth and, 1023
  - treatment, chemotherapy, 775
- kennel-hand infections in Rumania, 902
- larva migrans
  - review of, 558–9
  - treatment, DDT powder, 192
- Loeffler's syndrome due to nematodes, 558–9
- Summary of recent abstracts, 841–56, 961–74
- treatment in health programmes in Mexico, 1342

Ankylostomiasis
- anaemia in, iron treatment, in Peru, 809
  - oral and rectal administration compared, 190
- control
  - in Portugal, 1256
  - biological, in mines in U.S.S.R., 191
- diagnosis, intradermal mass use in China, 1355
- epidemiology
  - in Brazil (Goiás), 1183
    - Italy, (289), 671, 1354
    - Ivory Coast (Séguela), 789
    - Japan (Susaki city), 1355
    - Puerto Rico (children), 178
    - Syria, 1140
    - Taiwan (coalminers), 918
  - occupational factors in, in Italy, 1140
- sickle-cell trait and, 424, 1271
- Summary of recent abstracts, 961–2
- treatment
  - Dithiazanine, 531–2
  - piperazine, 426
    - adipate, 920
  - tetrachlorethylene, 425
    - chenopodium compared, in children, 1141
- *Ankylostoma* spp.
  - in Peru (Sandia Province), 59
  - *braziliense*
    - infection in man, 56
    - larva migrans due to, 558
  - *caninum*
    - infection in man, 56
    - larval migration in soil and seed-beds, 425 *ter*
  - *ceylanicum* infection in man, 56
  - *duodenale* infection
    - epidemiology, in Italy, 556–7, 1354
      - in Portugal (miners), 1256
        - Syria, 1140
    - human, 56
    - in children in Nigeria, 557–8
    - nodules in intestinal submucosa, 190
  - *Necator americanus*
    - infection
      - in Portugal, 1256
      - in children in Ceylon, 427
      - treatment, piperazine, 1029
    - radioactive labelling, 919

Ascariasis
- bile duct involvement (case), 1258
- diagnosis
  - agglutination reaction with carmine, mass use of, 192

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Ascariasis—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
haemagglutination tests with *ascaris* antigens, 1257
T.M. reaction, precipitation test, 73
epidemiology, in Peru (Sandia), 59
in Syria, 1140
in children, 73
in Cameroons (Yaoundé), 1143
Ceylon (Colombo), 427
Nigeria, 557–8
Puerto Rico, 178
treatment, piperazine, 1144
adipate and thiocarbanilate combination (14914E′), 290
various salts of, 428
in miners in Portugal, 1256
liver abscess in, (74)
pancreatitis, acute, in, 672
pulmonary, similarity with eosinophilic lung (case), 791
Summary of recent abstracts, 963–4
treatment
Dithiazanine, 531, 1262
piperazine, adipate, 920
citrate, single dose method, 793
vermella capsules in S. Persia, 287
tropical, 289
Ascaris spp.
bacterial interaction with, in animals, 1258
biochemistry of, (72)
culture conditions, 790
experimental human infection, 672
ova
biliary tract expulsion by sodium dehydrocholate, 1030
resistance to heat difference in faeces and uterus, 1144
lumbricoides, (221)
anthelmintics effect on movements of, 1145
metabolism
glycogen distribution in eggs and tissues, (427)
trehalose distribution in eggs and tissues (427)
ova control by disinfectants in child homes, 83
pentose phosphate pathway in, (72)
piperazine *in vitro* effect on, 428
var. *suum*
antigens, serum-agar double diffusion study, 72
cuticle structure, (558)
infectivity, effect of Cobalt-60 and X-ray, 701
Chabertia ovina in vicuña, 173
Clonorchiasis
carcinoma of liver and, (1029)
liver changes in rabbits, 915
Summary of recent abstracts, 852–3
Clonorchis sinensis
intermediate host (*Parafossarulus*) and, in Japan, 1251
migratory route in host, 554
Cyclophillidea spp., carbohydrate metabolism in, (917)
Cysticercosis
animal, in Kenya, 1139
bovine, in Great Britain, 1029
cerebral, parenchymatous form (cases), 1255
Cysticercosis—*cont.*
diagnosis, precipitation reaction, 917
subcutaneous, epileptic episode in, 287
subdural haematoma in, (1255)
Dicrocoeliasis, human, (70)
Diphyllobothriasis
in U.S.S.R. (1138)
anaemia, ^{60}Co-labelled vitamin B_{12} in, 787
Diphyllobothrium
alascense epidemiology in Alaska, 788
latum
neurotropic factors in, 567
ova, cold effect on development, 916
vitamin B_{12} uptake measurement by CO^{60}, 916
Dracontiasis, clinical study and treatment, in India, 796
Echinococcus spp.
carnivore vectors in Kenya, 1139
ova viability, determination of, 70
granulosus
metabolism of, (421)
nomenclature and specificity of, 185
multilocularis
in Japan, 423
experimental infection in cotton rats, 187
nomenclature and specificity of, 185, 789
sibiricensis, nomenclature and specificity of, 185
Enterobiasis
appendiceal, in children in N. France, 437
ethological factors in epidemiology in N. France, 198
in children
in Cameroons (Yaoundé), 199
treatment, piperazine and pyrvinium chloride compared, 1150
Summary of recent abstracts, 971–2
treatment
Dithiazanine, 531
promethazine hydrochloride, 301, 1362
Enterobius spp., (221)
vermicularis, ova
control by disinfectants in child homes, 83
shell structure, 562
Fasciola hepatica
in vicuña, 173
miracidia, antagonistic action of sheep serum on, 70
Fascioliasis
diagnosis, intradermal and precipitin test, 1253
epidemiology in France, (420), 668
gall-bladder empyema in (case), 916
hepatic, (1138)
in Spain (case), 915
epidemic in France (Lot and Lot-et-Garonne), 1253
recrudescence in France, 185
Summary of recent abstracts, 853
treatment, 668
unusual symptoms, (916)
Fasciolopsis buskii infection
in C. Thailand, 55
control, 56
treatment, 56
Filariasis
bullous reactions to diethylcarbamazine, cortisone and, 1032
cardiopathy and, 296
chyluria in (case), 1147
control, in Society Islands, 55

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Filariasis—*cont.*
elephantiasis in, cortisone and prednisone in, 430
eosinophilic lung, treatment, diethylcarbamazine, 920
epidemiology
in Africa, 55
Asia, 55
Australia (N. Queensland), 452
Borneo, 194
Brazil, 195, 1259
Cameroons, 429
China (Foochow), 1031
India, 430, 559–60
Indonesia (Djakarta), 1258
New Guinea (Pam Island), 74
Nyasaland (N. Nyasa L. shore), 1146
Sarawak, 194
Sudan, 192
clinical differences, factors in, 55
in Swedish visitors to tropics, 794
vectors, 292
in Gambia, 857
exophily in *A. gambiae* and, in Liberia, 244
filarioid infection in *Simulium griseicolle* in N. Nigeria, 925
fluorosis and, in China (Foochow), 1031
immunity development in rats, 673
larvae, demonstration in insects before dissection, 1360
lymphography in, 560
microfilariae, staining of, 195
scrotal skin necrosis in, 293
Summary of recent abstracts, 964–71
testicular lesion (case), 1147
Dipetalonema spp.
perstans
incidence in Sierra Leone, 1357
reactions with *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen, 197
streptocerca
in man (case), 560–1
uptake by *Culicoides milnei*, 1358
Dirofilaria immitis
development in *Aedes aegypti*, (297)
mosquito susceptibility, 673
Litomosoides carinii
immunity production by transfer of developing worms, (1032)
susceptibility and acquired immunity, in cotton rats, 1358, 1359
Loa loa intrasyncytial development, 796
Loiasis
cerebral complications in, occupational, (case) 78
complement-fixation reaction with *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen, 197
Mansonella ozzardi
infection
in Brazil, 195, 1259
eosinophilia in, in Mexico, 77
leucocyte count in, in Mexico, 77
microfilariae
identification and length in Mexico, 432
survival rate of, 78
Onchocerciasis
control in French West Africa, 1034
endocrine effect syndrome and, 1359

Filariasis—*cont.*
Onchocerciasis—*cont.*
epidemiology
in Ghana, 1359
Guatemala, (81)
N. Sudan, 1147
Uganda (West Nile Dist.), 1360
Simuliidae and, in Somalia, (82)
in Sudan, (82)
'hanging groin' and hernia in, 1148
ocular, 79
choroidoretinal fragility in, 1048
fundus lesions, in French Sudan, 1048
lesions, incidence, 930
posterior degenerative lesion in, 434
posterior segment lesions in, 300
safe level of infection in, 561
pathogenicity of *O. volvulus* in relation to lymphadenopathy and elephantiasis, (82)
Summary of recent abstracts, 968–70
symposium on, 925
treatment
Antrypol, 79
diethylcarbamazine, 79, 1359
allergic reactions, cortisone and prednisone in, 82
microfilarial resistance in, (83)
sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam), 79
supplementary synthetic analgesic, 674
suramin, 1359
Onchocerca volvulus in *Simulium damnosum*
infection, in N. Nigeria, 433
laboratory development, 298
Wuchereria spp.
pulmonary eosinophilia, and, 1356
animal, (1380)
vectors, avian, in New Caledonia, 1357
bancrofti
infection, (430)
control in Tahiti, 192
diagnosis, microfilariae in urinary deposits, 196
elephantiasis in, in Portuguese Guinea, 192
epidemiology
in Africa, 192
Australia (Queensland-decline), 1356
Borneo, 194
Brazil, 195, 1259 *bis*
China (South Shantung), 921
India, 192, 431
Indonesia (Djakarta), 1258
Malaya, 431
New Caledonia, 794
New Guinea (Pam I.), 74
Sarawak, 194
Taiwan (new endemic area), 291
funiculoepididymitis, periorchitis and hydrocele and, in Puerto Rico, 77
microfilarial periodicity and adrenal cortex, 922
pyelo-lymphatic fistula due to, 1261
transmission, in Brazil, 76
in India, 431
Netherlands New Guinea, 1260
mosquito susceptibility, 673
malayi
development in *Mansonia longipalpis*, in Malaya, 294

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Filariasis—*cont.*
Wuchereria spp.—*cont.*
malayi—*cont.*
infection, (430)
epidemiology
in Borneo, 194
India, 431
Malaya, 431, 673
N. Vietnam (servicemen), 192
Sarawak, 194
microfilarial periodicity in Malaya, 293
treatment, diethylcarbamazine monthly or weekly, 922
transmission
Anopheles barbirostris and, in Malaya, 624
experimental, by *Mansonia longipalpis*, 795
from man to domestic cat, 196
by mosquito bites, 1261
mosquito vectors in India and Malaya, 431
patei n.sp. from cat and dog lymphatics in Kenya (Pate I.), 1262
Gnathostoma spp.
toxin of, (436)
spinigerum
body components of, 435
larva, experimental studies on third stage, (83)
Gnathostomiasis
antigens in, 435
Summary of recent abstracts, 974
Hydatid disease
see also Echinococcus, above
animal
in Ceylon, 556
Kenya, 669, 1139
localizations in livestock, 189
vicuña infection, 173
biliary passage involvement, with lithiasis, (1256)
brain involvement in, 422
central nervous system involvement in, 422
cervical epiduritis in, (1029)
clinical picture in, in Ceylon (cases), (421)
diagnosis
Casoni test in, 918
complement-fixation test, host-protein effect in, 1255
x-rays in, (71)
epidemiology, in Canada, 56
in France (South West), 1353
Italy, (185), 554–5
Japan, 423
Kenya, 669
Norway, 288
Yugoslavia, 555
immunological reactions in, 188
intraocular, (72), 288
kidney cyst in, 189
liver involvement in, (421), (422)
biliary passages and, lithiasis in, (1256)
circulatory effects of cyst, 670–1
localization in man and livestock, 189
pericardium cyst in, 189
pulmonary, (case), (422)
diagnosis, x-rays in, (71)
spinal cord epidural cyst in, (289)
Summary of recent abstracts, 854–6
Hymenolepis spp.
host dietary carbohydrate effect, (917)
infection in *Tribolium confusum*, (789)
larval development, temperature effect on, (1255)
diminuta, amino acid absorption, 58
nana, (221)
infection, in Italy (nr. Messina), 1354
in Peru (Sandia Province), 59
Syria, 1140
var. *fraterna*
elimination from mouse and rat by di-N-octyl tin dilaurate and dichloride, (288)
infection in rodents, treatment with cortisone, (1353)
Multiceps multiceps cerebral infection in Mexico (case), (1353)
Necator, see Ankylostomiasis, *above*
Nematodes
larva migrans due to, 558–9
migrating, pathogenicity of, 56
mounting technique for, 827
Nippostrongylus muris
growth study *in vitro*, 58
host specificity of, (1143)
Oesophagostomum venulosum in vicuña, 173
Onchocerciasis, *see* Filariasis, *above*
Opisthorchis
felineus infection in U.S.S.R. (Sumy Region), 1253
viverrini infection, in Thailand, 55
treatment and control, 56
Paragonimiasis
central nervous system involvement (cases), 1352
cerebral, 419
epidemiology, in Belgian Congo, 69
in Japan (Kochi), 667
intrarachidian localization in Korea (case), 419
pathology, 667
pulmonary
in Malaya, 286
tuberculosis with (case), (554)
Summary of recent abstracts, 853–4
treatment, ethyl alcohol, 668
Paragonimus spp.
review of, 286
westermanii in *Eriocheir japonicus* in Taiwan (Taipei), 1252
Poikilorchis congolensis n.g., n.sp., infection in man in Belgian Congo, 68, 69
Pseudogordius tanganyikae n.g., n.sp., infection in man in E. Africa, 439
Schistosomiasis
animal, including experimental
schistosome recovery from human cadaver, 416
treatment
diaminodiphenoxyalkanes,
retinal degeneration due to, 65
toxicity of, 418
di-Ethionine and effect of existing lesions, 910
tartar emetic, sodium dimercaptosuccinate influence on, in rabbits, (419)
japonicum, treatment
drug trials, 1029
rosaniline, trials, 1028
mansoni
cercarial infection produced in mice, 1350

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
animal, including experimental—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
immunity, natural, cortisone effect in mice, 183
in mice, 1249
influence of snail infection on susceptibility to sodium pentachlorophenate, 1248
liver fibrosis in mice, pathogenesis of, 1349
perfusion technique for collection from guineapigs, 1249
protein fraction variation in guineapigs, 1348
serologic study of rodents, 910
treatment, salts of tin trials, 1024
rodhaini, treatment, thioxanthone derivative, 911
cancer of rectum and, 766
control, 1025, 1243
irrigation engineering and, 1242
molluscicides in, review, 1244
cor pulmonale in, in Uganda (case), 541
cardio-pulmonary form and, 417
dermatitis, schistosomal, in Netherlands (Hague), 1250
diagnosis
complement-fixation specificity in other helminthiases, 64
intradermal reaction
antigens from adult worm in, 284
reactions, (1247)
criteria for interpretation, 1247
species-specific serological tests, 1024
epidemiology, 1243
in Africa, 174, 776
Basutoland, 1342
Bechuanaland, 1342
Belgian Congo, 175
British Cameroons, 1342
E. Africa, 623
Tanganyika (Tanga), 663–4
host and vector contact in, in Brazil and Corsica, 174
in children in Portuguese East Africa (Niassa), 777
potential snail hosts in Ghana, 176
in children, complement-fixation test after treatment, 1344
Katayama syndrome (case), 1241
liver cirrhosis, venous obstruction by dead worms in, 540–1
rectal cancer and amoebiasis with, 766
review of, 173
spinal lesions in (cases), 180
splenomegaly in, Egyptian, 705
Summary of recent abstracts, 841–54
surgical pathology of, 664
symposium on, (1346)
treatment, 1138
1-β-Diethylamino ethylamine 4-6-8-trimethyl-5-azathio-xanthone hydrochloride, trials, of, 906
antimony potassium tartrate toxicity, thyroidectomy and antithyroid drug effect on, 185
drug trials, 787
Miracil D and Nilodin in S. Africa for mass use, 1345
stibophen, sudden shock due to, 777
TWSb trials, 664–5

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
haematobium
epidemiology
in Africa, 174
Algeria (Inkermann-St.-Aimé), 1023
Angola, 532–3
Ghana (European epidemic), 1133
Liberia, 60
Mozambique, 904
South Africa (Bantu children, Durban), 777
host and vector contact in Corsica, 174
genital complications of, 280
infection intensity estimated by egg counts, 280
treatment
1-β-diethylamine-ethylamino-4, 6, 8 trimethyl-5-aza thioxanthone, 541–2
hydrochloride of, trials, 1346
desoxybenzoin, 907
lucanthone hydrochloride, 1133
sodium antimonyl gluconate (Triostam), 280
TWSb, 665
uremia and renal parenchyma involvement in, 1241
japonicum
acute, 781, 782, 913
cerebral, in China, 552–4
clinical picture in acute form, 913
colonic obstruction in, 67
epidemiology
in China, 183, 549–50, 911
Philippine Is., 1350
small mammals and rats in, in Taiwan, 418
hepatico-splenetic form with haematemesis, (286)
in children in China (Shanghai), 1027
pulmonary, 783, 784
treatment
antimony potassium tartrate, 183, 785
atropine therapy of tartar emetic intoxication, 786
mansoni
acute form in Puerto Rico, 908
clinical patterns, 1137
cor pulmonale and endarteritis in, 780
diagnosis
potassium hydroxide-centrifugation for egg detection, 1347
rectal biopsy in, 1135
epidemiology
in Brazil, 417, 1245, 1346
Mozambique, 904
host and vector contact in, in Brazil, 174
hepato-splenic form
in Brazil (Minas Gerais), 1246
splenomegaly in, 179
histopathologic aspects, 180
in children in Puerto Rico, 178
pathogenesis in Puerto Rico, 779
pulmonary (cases), 1137
testicular infection (case), (1247)
toxaemic stage (cases), 1347
treatment, (64)
antimony -a, -a-dimercapto-potassium succinate (TWSb), 181
diethylcarbamazine (hetrazan), 181
miracil D, 64, 1137

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
stannous oxide, 64, 181
stibophen, 908
Schistosoma spp., (221)
animal sp. in S. Africa (E. Transvaal), 1343
in shrews in Egypt, 781
vectors of, in Israel, 904
Cercaria physellae, cercarial dermatitis due to, in U.S.A. (N.J.), 914
haematobium
compatibility with bulinid vectors in Ghana, 416
strains in, 176
aponicum
experimental infection of *O. hupensis*, 65
Japanese strain, characteristics of, 552
male sexual glands intraspecific and inter-strain variations, (165)
ova, size and shape in geographic strains, 1026
vector in Philippine Is., 1351
mansoni
in Gambia, 542
acetylcholinesterase histo-chemically demonstrated, 778
cercariae, method of finding population density, 544–5
histopathology in *Australorbis glabratus*, (545)
in rabbits, 781
laboratory strains, 778
miracidium anatomy, cytology, physiology, 178
ova types and morphology, 1135
sexual hormones, effect on, in mice, 548–9
specificity of [Book review], 350
Tropicorbis potential vector of, 908
Microbilharzia variglandis cercarial dermatitis due to, in U.S.A. (N.J.), 914
Schistosomatium douthitti cercariae effect on mice organs, histopathology, 1251
Strongyloidiasis
auto-infection in (fatal case), 1142
clinical picture in family infection, 671
epidemiology, in Peru (Sandia), 59
jejunum infestation in South India (case), (558)
recurring Loeffler syndrome without eosinophilia (case), (919)
Summary of recent abstracts, 962
treatment
dithiazanine, 531, 919
gentian violet, intravenous, 427
piperazine, 1029
Syphacia obvelata, piperazine mono-quaternary salt activity against, (438)
Taeniasis
Summary of recent abstracts, 854–6
treatment
Dichlorophen, 788
pumpkin seed decoction, 1254
methyl parahydrodibenzoate preservation of, 421
saginata infection
in children in Cameroons (Yaounde), 1138
treatment, piperazine and male fern, 420
Taeniasis—*cont.*
solium infection in Australia (case), 1139
Toxocara spp.
larval migrans due to, 558
canis
antibody detection of, 74
larval morphology, (559)
Trematodes, heterophyid, in Hawaii, (1254)
Trichinella spp., (221)
spiralis
antigenic role of excretion and secretion in mice, 562
cortisone effect on, in rats, 931
Cricetulus griseus as experimental host for, 201
experimental infection in fistulated rats, 84
larvae
distribution in experimentally infected swine, 201
metabolism
DL-tyrosine-2-C-14 and DL-tryptophan-2-C-14, (676)
life cycle, (676)
Trichiniasis
animal, in Kenya (potential), 1139
diagnosis
intradermal test, 1363
Svessenguth-Kline rapid flocculation slide test, 200
eosinophilic myocarditis in fatal case, (301)
epidemiology
in Italy, 200, (1151)
Poland (Bialystok), 1363
eradication of, (1152)
experimental
effect of cortisone on acquired immunity, 438
treatment, cadmium oxide in mice, 85
focal central nervous system involvement (case), 1151
Summary of recent abstracts, 973–4
transmission by butchers' knives, 930
treatment, corticotropin in children, 797
Trichostrongyliasis
epidemiology in Syria, 1140
treatment, piperazine adipate, 920
Trichuriasis
epidemiology, in Peru (Sandia), 59
in Portugal (mines), 1256
Syria, 1140
in children, in Cameroons (Yaounde), 1143
in Ceylon (Colombo), 427
Nigeria, 557
Puerto Rico, 178
Summary of recent abstracts, 972–3
treatment
3–3'diethylthiodicarbocyanine iodide (dithiazinine), 530, 1262
oral administration, 436
phthalofyne, 1149
piperazine, 1029
Trichuris spp.
culture conditions, 790
ovis in vicuna, 173
trichuria ova control, disinfectants in children's institutions, 83
Wuchereria, *see* Filiariasis, *above*.

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

MAMMALIAN AND O THER HOSTS

Mammalian and other hosts
  blood-meal sources of *Anopheles aquasalis* in Trinidad, 370
  ixodid tick hosts in Somalia, 275
  leishmania hosts in French Guiana, 641
  Rickettsia orientalis hosts in Japan (Fukien), 1096
Bats
  distribution in North America, 499
  Eptesicus isabellinus, *Rickettsia burneti* in, in Morocco, (644)
  Tadarida b. mexicana, rabies virus liptotropism in, 269
Birds
  in Mexico (Puebla), (1388)
  diseases of [Book review], 351
  Wuchereria infection in, in New Caledonia, 1357
Bush babies, *Galago* spp., yellow fever in, in E. Africa, 837
Chimpanzees, *Plasmodium ovale* infections in, 253
Cotton rats, *Litomosoides carinii* susceptibility and acquired immunity, 1358, 1359
Crabs, *Eriocheir japonicus*, *Paragonimus* in, in Taiwan (Taipei), 1252
Cricetomys gambianus
  ectoparasites of, in Fr. W. Africa (Dakar), 1107, 1120
  susceptibility to *Trypanosoma gambiense*, 491 *erratum*
Guinea-pigs, yellow fever laboratory infection, 1100
Hamsters, *Cricetulus griseus*, *Trichinella spiralis* laboratory infection in, 201
Hedgehogs
  resistance to rodent malaria, (374)
  Oetichinus a. algirus, rabies experimental infection in, 498
Jerboas in Egypt, (225), (1388)
Mammals
  in French Equatorial Africa, (1387)
    Malaya, 952
    Mexico (Puebla), (1388)
  ectoparasites of, in Yemen, 954
Mice
  control, review of methods, 886
  helminthic infection maintenance in, 676
  rat-bite fever and, 1228
Monkeys
  yellow fever in, in Central America, 151
    in Panama, 267
  Cercocebus albigena johnstoni, (225)
Porcupines, exophilic mosquitoes associated with, in French Cameroons, 222
Primates, zoogeography in W. Africa, (1060)
Rabbits
  Schistosoma mansoni in, 781
  tsutsugamushi disease in, in China (Fukien), 878
Rats
  control
    review of methods, 886
    scillirosid, alphanapththylthiourea and coumarin comparison of, (505)
  ectoparasites of, in Costa Rica, 583
    in U.S.A., 878
  parasites of, in Costa Rica, 583
  Rickettsia orientalis strains from, in Japan, 143
Rodents
  bacterial infections of, in U.S.A. (Washington), 763
  flea transfer between, 1007
  host-ectoparasite relations in U.S.A., 36, 504
  plague susceptibility of, in U.S.A., 763, 1108 *erratum*
  rabies and, 751
  Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infection in, in Korea, 494
Shrews
  Schistosoma spp. in, 781
  Sorex spp., Q fever in, in Czechoslovakia, 386
Snails
  in Basutoland, 1342
    Bechuanaland, 1342
    British Cameroons, 1342
    Mozambique (S. Save), 282
    Senegal (Cape Verde), 1133
  bacteria-free, method for obtaining, 543–4
  control
    biological, review of literature, 545–6
    copper sulphate, in Egypt, 281
      evaluation with ^{64}Cu, 665–6
    molluscicides, 1025, 1244
      in Belgian Congo, 536
      metal absorption rate in *A. glabratus* and *B. truncatus*, 909
      mode of action, 1248
      pitch as vehicle for, 547
      temperature effect, 546–7
      trials of, 547–8 *bis*
    relation to ecological findings, 60
    sodium pentachlorophenate in Brazilian and Egyptian trials, 1245
  ecology, 60
  in coastal ponds in E. Africa, 623
  metabolism, study by radioisotopes, 910
  natural enemies in breeding places, (63)
  physiological constants of reproduction and specific characters, (63)
  population density
    in permanent bodies of water, 536
    in permanent stream, 539
    in temporary bodies of water, 537
  schistosomiasis vectors
    in Belgian Congo, 175
      Tanganyika (Tanga), 663–4
      Tunisia, (536)
    breeding places survey in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1246
    ecology of, in Belgian Congo (Jadotville), 534–6
    habitat-conditioning factors, (63)
  Summary of recent abstracts: Schistosomiasis, 841–54
  Australorbis spp., (221)
    synonymy with *Taphius*, 1134
    centimetralis, host contact frequency in focus development in Brazil, 174
    glabratus
      in Puerto Rico, 542
      apertural lamellae, (778)
      breeding of, 1134
      control
        metal absorption rate, 909

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Snails—*cont.*
Australorbis spp.—*cont.*
glabratus—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
sodium pentachlorophenate
in Puerto Rico, 285
S. mansoni infection influence in, 1248
trials in Brazil, 1245
zinc, granulated, 182
water, 181
ecology, 60
fertility and diet in, 907
growth-inhibition by streptomycin, 666
ova, sodium pentachlorophenate and copper sulphate action on, 1248
schistosomiasis vector in Puerto Rico, 178
vagility of, in Puerto Rico, 63
nigricans
schistosomiasis vector in Brazil, 283, 1346
synonymy with *Biomphalaria boissyi*, 779
Biomphalaria spp.
in S. Rhodesia, 174
classification of African spp., 664
schistosomiasis and, in Mozambique, 904
synonymy with *Taphius*, 1134
boissyi
control, copper sulphate trials in Egypt, 280, 281
synonymy with *Australorbis nigricans*, 779
pfeifferi
ecology and population variation in Belgian Congo, 534
gaudi, schistosomiasis vector in Ghana, 176
Bulinus spp.
classification of African spp., 664
compatability with *S. haematobium* in Ghana, 416
host contact frequency in schistosomiasis focus development in Corsica, 174
africanus
ecology and population variation in Belgian Congo, 534
ovoideus, strains of, in relation to schistosome infection, 176
contortus
control, zinc water and granulated zinc, 181, 182
crystallinus, schistosomiasis and, in Angola, 533
forskali
schistosomiasis vector, in Ghana, 176
seasonal density in Ghana, 533
globosus, schistosomiasis vector in Ghana, 176
nasutus, different strains in, 176
truncatus
control
in Egypt, 281
metal absorption rate, 909
sodium pentachlorophenate trials in Egypt, 1245
development in darkness, 177
ecology, 60

Snails—*cont.*
Bulinus spp.—*cont.*
truncatus—*cont.*
water movement effect on, 279
rohlfsi, schistosomiasis vector in Ghana, 176
Lymnaea natalensis ecology and population variation in Belgian Congo, 534
Oncomelania spp.
control, in China, 911
reproduction and growth comparison, 551
Schistosoma japonicum vectors in China, 183
taxonomy in China, 184
hupensis, experimental infection with *S. japonicum*, 65
nosophora
ecology, 60
ovulation inhibition on filter paper, 550
quadrasi
ecology, 60
Schistosoma japonicum vector in Philippine Is., 1351
Parafossarulus manchouricus japonicus host of *Clonorchis sinensis* in Japan, 1251
Physopsis spp.
schistosomiasis and, in Mozambique, 904
africanus
biology and ecology of, in Belgian Congo (Jadotville), 434
schistosomiasis and, in Angola, 533
globosus
schistosomiasis and, in Angola, 533
seasonal density in Ghana, 533
Planorbidae, classification, *Taphius* as prior generic name, 1134
Planorbis
havanensis, nomenclature of, 1134
liebmanni identification with *Taphius havanensis*, 1134
maya identification with *Taphius havanensis*, 1134
melleus, position in genus *Drepanotrema*, (1347)
Platytaphius spp. synonymy with *Taphius*, 1134
Taphius genus, priority in nomenclature of, 1134
havanensis for *P. havanensis*, 1134
Tropicorbis spp.
synonymy with *Taphius*, 1134
centrimetralis control, sodium pentachlorophenate trials in Brazil, 1245
chilensis, potential host of, *Schistosoma mansoni*, 908
Sparrow, blood parasitism in, in U.S.A., 739
Squirrels
Citellus l. leucurus, fleas from, in U.S.A. (Gt. Salt Lake desert), 650
Sciurus stramineus nebouxi, plague and, in Peru and Ecuador, 33
Vicuña, helminths in, in Peru and Chile, 173
Voles, *Microtus fortis pelliceus*, *Rickettsia akari* from, in Korea, 495
Wallaby, swamp, toxoplasmosis in, (317)

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

Tropical ophthalmology, 95–6, 216–8, 326–7, 451–2, 579, 696–7, 818–9, 1048, 1170, 1277
eye disease in aborigines in Australia, 327
ophthalmological mobile teams and stations work in Algeria, (579)
Bung eye, *Leptoconops stygius* bite, 1277
Fundus lesions and choroidoretinal fragility in Africans, 1048
Conjunctivitis, acute seasonal, control in S. Morocco, 326
Keratoconjunctivitis due to crown flowers, 696
Punctate keratides, aetiology and clinical picture in, 95

Trachoma
aetiology, (1170)
complement-fixing antibodies in stages of, 819
conjunctival epithelium cytology in, (579)
control
in Brazil (Goiás), 1183
French West Africa, 579
Italy, (697)
Peru, 607
S. Africa (Sekhukuniland), 818
antibiotics, in India (Punjab), 818
diagnosis
colour slides for mass examinations, 452
symptoms of, (579)

Trachoma—*cont.*
epidemiology, (579)
in Algeria (El Goléa), 1182
Australasia, 216, 4327
Brazil (Goiás), 1183
French West Africa, 216, 579, 696
India (Punjab), 818
Tunisia (South), 216
Yugoslavia (Central Dalmatia), (579)
climatic and other factors in Australian aborigines, 216
flies in, in S. Africa (Sekhukuniland), 818
in children, in Brazil, 228
in Fr. West Africa, 696
laboratory research, present status, 1277
pathogenesis, conjunctival infections in, 579
treatment
review of, (96)
sulfamethoxypyridazine trials, 218
sulphones, 1170
virus
isolation in chick embryo, 96
serial passage and electron microscopy of, 217
systematic position of, 579

Xerophthalmia
age and sex distribution in Java, 451
protein deficiency in, in Java, 451

TYPHUS GROUP OF FEVERS

Typhus group of fevers, 21–6, 142–9, 264–7, 383–9, 491–5, 642–4, 745–9, 878–9, 994–1001, 1094–8, 1211–6, 1315–7
abortion and, 142
allergic phenomena in pathology of, 879
cardiovascular involvement in, (997)
diagnosis, surface fixation in *Proteus* differentiation, 1211
epidemiology
animal transmission to children, (1380)
domestic animals as reservoirs in, 1212
exanthems in, allergic nature of, in rabbits, 1213
multiple infections in domestic animal ectoparasites, 1212
Summary of recent abstracts, 1065–73
tick Rickettsial infections in French West Africa, 266

Flea-borne (murine, endemic)
clinical picture in, 265
control, rat re-infestation following eradication in U.S.A., 997
diagnosis, serological, experimental trials, 643
epidemiology
in Egypt, 264
Sudan, 264
U.S.S.R. (Baku), 265
rats in, in Tunis, 384
experimental, cortisone effect on infection in small animals, 493
Summary of recent abstracts, 1066–7

Louse-born (epidemic)
blood and bone-marrow pictures in, 21
clinical picture in
in sporadic cases, 491
epidemiology and, in Brazil, 1097
modification of, in Rumania, 995
diagnosis
complement-fixation, differing post-infection and post-vaccination, antigen requirements, 492
serological, comparison of tests, 1095
epidemiology
in Brazil, 1097
Egypt, 264
Sudan, 264
interepidemic survival of *R. prowazeki*, 994
louse insecticide-resistance in, 1212
history, in Greece, 1211
prophylaxis, strain E vaccine, 492 *bis*
assessment of, 745
immunity persistence with, 492
pulmonary allergic phenomenon in rabbits, 997
recrudescent form (Brill-Zinsser disease)
epidemiology, in Czechoslovakia, 642
in Egypt, 264
periodicity in, 383
sporadic form
characteristics of Rickettsiae from, 1095
clinical picture in, 491
Summary of recent abstracts, 1066–7

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Mite-borne (tsutsugamushi disease, scrub typhus)
epidemiology
in Australia (N. Queensland), 452
Japan (Fukien), 1096
rabbits in, in China (Fukien), 878
rodent and chigger infections in Korea, 494
wild rats in, in Japan (Kyushu), 143
Summary of recent abstracts, 1067–9
Neorickettsial tick infections in French West Africa, 266

Q fever
bone marrow changes in, 749
clinical picture in, 495
in Rumania, 748
diagnosis, incomplete antibody (Coombs) test, 148
epidemiology
in Australia (aborigines), 387
Egypt (Alexandria), 644
Italy (Cagliari), 266
Kerguelen Is., 999
Netherlands, 1214, 1316
Rumania, 644, 747
U.S.A. (Texas), 495
U.S.S.R., 25, 1214
bat infection in Morocco, (644)
cattle in, in Yugoslavia, 24
cotton dust in, in Czechoslovakia, 23
domestic birds in, in U.S.S.R. (Turkmen), 25
horses in, in Rumania, 748
milk in, 387
sheep's wool in, 1317
shrews in, in Czechoslovakia, 386
transmission to man in Rumania, 748
eruptive form with hepatomegaly, ascites and diabetes, (879)
experimental
immunity production by living and killed antigens, 149
infection in guineapigs, hyperreactivity to subsequent bacterial endotoxins, 388
hepatitis and jaundice in, 1216
immunity, protective or neutralizing antibody in, 147
lymphoma simulation in, 148
occupational aspects in France, (23)
placental infection in, 1097
pneumopathy in, in infant (case), (148)
Summary of recent abstracts, 1069–73

Rickettsialpox, epidemiology
in Italy, 23
role in, in Korea, 495
Tick-borne
in Australia (N. Queensland), 452
exanthems in, allergic nature, in rabbits, 1213
isolation of *Rickettsia* strains from ticks in Kenya, 144
Summary of recent abstracts, 1069
fièvre boutonneuse
epidemiology in Mediterranean area, 643
treatment, chloramphenicol, 1097
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
diagnosis, serological, experimental trials of, 643

Rickettsia spp.
metabolic reactivation by diphosphopyridine nucleotide, 1315
starvation inactivation of toxicity and haemolytic activity, 384
strains isolated from sporadic typhus, 1095
tick vectors of, in French West Africa, 266
burneti
culture, combined *in vivo* and *in vitro* method, 1098
demonstration in milk, 387
pasteurization conditions for, in milk, 387
staining
affinities after ether extraction, 1001
in serial sections, 146
conori
culture, combined *in vivo* and *in vitro* method, 1098
var. *pijperi*. nomenclature of East African strains, 144
mooseri
cell wall chemistry and serology, 493
nucleic acids instability in, 642
purification, partial, by cation exchange resin, 1315
prowazeki
culture, irradiation effects on, 1094
transformation to *R. mooseri*, 995
rickettsii
R strain infection in rats, red blood cells effect on, 746
tsutsugamushi, maintenance in arthropods, 746

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES

Venoms and Antivenenes, 89–90, 211–2, 313–6, 446–8, 571–2, 689–92, 810–2, 938–9, 1043–5, 1274, 1374–5
  antivenene assay, immunological factors in standardization, 689
Fish, poisonous
  poison apparatus, (316), (448)
  Trachinus draco, poison apparatus, 1274
Jellyfish, *Aurelia* spp., skin eruption due to, 447
Snakes
  in E. Mediterranean, 938
    French Africa, (689)
  antivenenes
    assay, immunological factors in standardization, 689
    standardization, reference toxins for, 1374
  poisoning
    in U.S.A., 313 *bis*
    clinical picture and treatment, 938
    industrial hazards, 1043
    treatment, 89, 938
  venom
    action on muscles, (315)
    crystalline glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase inhibition by, (939)
  Aspis cerastes venom toxicity, 810
  Bothrops spp.
    poisoning, observations on, 689
    jararaca venom, proteolytic activity of, (810)
    jararacussu venom, unilateral eye lesion provoked by, 689
  Crotalidae venom, antigenic fractions and toxins of, 446
  Crotalus t. terrificus venom, components and properties, (314)
  Echis
    carinata venom, 938
    colorata venom, comparative toxicity of, 446
  Enhydrina schistosa venom toxicity, 314
  Enhydris enhydris, anatomy of, (314)
  Hydrophiidae (sea-snakes)
    poisoning and treatment in Malaya, 314, 691 *erratum*
  Naja spp.
    venom, succinic acid cytochrome-c reductase inhibition, (211)
    haje venom, effect on leucocytes, 939
Snakes—*cont.*
  Oxyuranus scutellatus poisoning, antivenene in, 447
  Pseudocerastes fieldii venom toxicity, 810
  Vipera
    lebetina venom, (446)
    russeli venom, anticoagulant principle from, (938)
    xanthina palestinae venom, 938
      blood anti-coagulation effect *in vitro*, 211
      comparative toxicity of, 446
  Walterinnesia spp.
    venom, histamine release from tissues due to, 211
    aegyptia F. lataste venom
      effect on ascorbic acid of adrenal cortex and on eosinophil levels, in rats, 571
      toxicity, 1374
Reduviidae, *Arilus cristatus*, local reaction to bite of, 939
Scorpions
  control
    insecticide trials, 810
    trap boxes for, 810
  Bothriurus bonariensis venom, toxicity in mice, 691
  Leiurus quinquestriatus venom
    comparative toxicity of, 446
    5-hydroxytryptamine in, 811
  Tityus
    bahiensis, male reproductive system and mating, (692)
    costatus venom, toxicity in mice, 691
    trivittatus
      male reproductive system and mating, (692)
      venom, toxicity in mice, 691
Spiders
  Atrax robustus venom, toxicity, 315
  Latrodectus spp.
    poisoning, antiserum for, (212)
      immunity transplacental transmission, (90)
    mactans
      venom, hypertensive action of, (1375)
  Loxosceles
    reclusus poisoning, necrosis in (case), 1044
    rufipes poisoning in Argentina (fatal case). 212
Stingray poisoning, pathology in fatal cases, (1044)
Wasps, *Scleroderma* spp., poisoning by, 811

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

BOOK REVIEWS, REPORTS AND SURVEYS

General

African survey, An: a study of problems arising in Africa south of the Sahara. Revd. 1956. [Hailey, Lord], 344

Biologie du noir: materiaux et recherches, [Heuse, G. A.], 232

Catalogue of Lewis's medical, scientific and technical lending library. Part I—Authors and titles. Part II—Classified index of subjects, with names of authors who have written upon them. New edition, revised to Dec. 31, 1956. . . . 349

Climate and economic development in the tropics [Lee, D. H. K.], 1185

Extra pharmacopoeia, The: incorporating Squire's Companion, 24th edit., vol. 1. [Martindale], 1184

Livingstone the Doctor, his life and travels: a study in medical history. [Gelfand, M.], 347

Medical ecology in relation to geography [Audy, J. R.], 707

Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor. Golden jubilee souvenir, 1907–1957 . . . 836

Resumenes de los articulos publicados en la *Revista Chilena de Higiene y Medicina Preventiva* desde 1937 hasta 1953 inclusive. Vol. I al IV. Fasc. primero, Vol. I (1937–1938) y Vol. II (1939) . . . [Pimstein Lamm, A.], (465)

Wellcome Museum of Medical Science, 350

Welt-Seuchen-Atlas. Part III, 2nd issue [Rodenwaldt, E. & Justaz, H. J., eds.], 1297

Bacterial diseases

Bergey's Manual of determinative bacteriology. 7th edit. [Breed, R. S., Murray, E. G. D. & Smith, N.R.], 711

Bubonic plague and England, The. An essay in the history of preventive medicine [Mullett, C. F.], (762)

Lèpre, La. [Maroc Méd., 1957, 36, no. 390], 514

Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor. Section B: Scientific report, 1957, VI. Cholera, 746

Deficiency diseases

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO nutritional studies no. 16. Protein requirements . . . , 1267

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Nutrition Committee for South and East Asia. Report of the . . . . fourth session, Tokyo, Japan, 25 September–2 October, 1956 302

Food and nutrition of Arubans [Steenmeijer, F.], 303

Kwashiorkor di Djakarta dan sekitarnja (gambaran klinik) [Poey Seng Hin], 1036

Nutrition surveys: a comparison of the health of six villages consuming different types of food: an interim report . . . [Uganda Protectorate. Standing Advisory Committee on Nutrition], 799

Nutritional conference, Ibadan, September 1957. Report [Brit. Med. Assoc., Nigerian Branch], 931

South Pacific Commission. Technical paper no. 115. The chemical composition of South Pacific foods [Peters, F. E.], 1153

Dermatology and Fungus Diseases

Blastomicose Sul-Americana: estudo das lesões dentárias e paradentárias sob o ponto de vista clínico e histopatológico. [Fonseca, J. B.], 941

Medical mycology: including laboratory technique and therapeutic recipes [Dey, N. C.], 1187

Mycoses of man and animals. [Vanbreuseghem, R.], 839

Entomology

British standard recommended common names for pesticides. [British Standards Institution], 115

Critical review of the techniques for testing insecticides, A. [Busvine, J. R.], 608

General textbook of entomology, including the anatomy, physiology, development and classification of insects, The. 9th edit. [Imms, A. D., revd. by Richards, O. W. & Davies, R. G.], 840

Geurverschillen bij de mens als oorzaak van interindividuale verschillen in attractie voor malaria-muskieten. [Brouwer, R.], 858

Japanese contributions to the study of the insecticide-resistance problem. [Brown, A. W. A., Takei, S. & Nagasawa, S.], 598

Northern Nigeria. Malaria Control Pilot Project in Western Sokoto. Third annual report . . . , 863

Research on arthropods, arthropod-borne diseases, and hosts of ectoparasites at U.S. Naval Medical Research Unit no. 3, Cairo, Egypt, with a brief background of the organization. [Hoogstraal, H.], 1174

Review of some recent Russian publications on the technique of age determination in *Anopheles*, A. [Gilles, M. T.], 713–21

Studies of mosquitoes and freshwater ecology in the South Pacific. [Laird, M.], 859

Trinidad. Health Dept. Malaria Division. Annual report, 1956. Special report 1. Tree hole breeding of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn) in Arima, Trinidad, B.W.I. [Kellett, F.R.S. & Omardeen, T.A.], 27

Uganda. Tsetse Control Dept. Annual report . . . 1956 . . . , 604

United Kingdom. Colonial Pesticides Research Committee. 10th annual report (1956–7), 601

United Kingdom. Tsetse Fly and Trypanosomiasis Committee. Report for 1956–7 . . . , 602

Vectors of malaria in India [National Society of India for Malaria and other Mosquito-borne Diseases], 369

Western Australia. Report of the Commissioner of Public Health for the year 1956: Appendix VIIa. A survey of the mosquito fauna of the Southern parts of Western Australia [Henzell, L., Britten, E. J.], 945

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Helminthiasis
Biópsia retal na esquistossomose mansoni. Bases e aplicaçiés no diagnóstico e tratamento [Prata, A.], 1135
Novas achegas ao estudo da determinação da especificidade do " Schistosomum mansoni " [Falção, E. de C.], 350
Simpósio sôbre esquistossomose [Hospital Naval do Salvador], 417
South Pacific Commission. Enquête épidémiologique et entomologique sur la filariose de Bancroft en Nouvelle-Caledonie et dépendances [Lacour, M. & Rageau, J.], 794
World Health Organization. Technical Report series no. 139.. African conference on bilharziasis, Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa, 26 November—8 December, 1956. Report, 776
Mammalian and other Hosts
Os moluscos de água doce do Ultramar Português. II. Moluscos do Sul do Save (Moçambique) [Fraga de Azevedo, J., Medeiros L. do C.M. de & Costa Fero, M. M. da], 282
Tratado de doenças das aves [Reis, J. & Nóbrega, P.], 351
World Health Organization. Technical Report series no. 120. Study group on the ecology of intermediate snail hosts of bilharziasis, Paris, 3–9 October, 1956. Report, 60
Parasitic diseases
Animals parasitic in man [Lapage, G.], 118
Biological aspects of the transmission of disease [Horton-Smith, C., editor], 454
Blacklock and Southwell: a guide to human parasitology [Revd. by T. H. Davey], 958
Craig and Faust's Clinical parasitology, 6th edit. [Faust, E. C.], 346
Malaysian parasites, XVI–XXXIV [Stud. Inst. med. Res. Fed. Malaya, 28. Editor, J. R. Audy], 951
[Parasitological symposium, vol. 17. Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R.], 959
Parasitology (protozoology and helminthology) in relation to clinical medicine [Chatterjee, K. D.], 467
Program and abstracts of the thirty-second annual meeting of the American Society of Parasitologists . . . 1957 . . . , 221
Protozoal diseases
Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie du sommeil a *T. gambiense*. Bilan de dix ans d'activité du centre de traitement de Léopoldville. [Neujean, G. & Evans, F.], 634
East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-borne Diseases. Annual report, 1956–1957 . . . , 622
Epidemiology and control of malaria, The. [Macdonald, G.], 228
Leishmanias y leishmaniasis (especialmente en América) [Leon, L. A.], 261
Leishmaniose visceral no Brasil. Estudos sobre reservatorios e transmissores realizados no Estado do Ceará. [Deane, L. de M.], 262
Malaria conference for the Eastern Mediterranean and European regions, Athens, Greece, 11–19 June 1956. Report, 628
Malaya. Malaria Advisory Board. Annual report, 1956 . . . , 726
Moçambique. Missão de combate às tripanossomíases. Relatório anual de 1955 . . . , 1064
Northern Nigeria. Sleeping Sickness Service. Annual report, 1957 . . . , 872
Ocular toxoplasmosis. [Hogan, M. J.], (816)
Quadro clínico e laboratorial do calazar. [Prata, A.], 262
Relationship between *Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain and its hosts, The. [Stam, A. B.], 1118
Studies on the exo-erythrocytic cycle in the genus *Plasmodium*. [Bray], 614
Tanganyika. Sleeping Sickness Service. Annual report, 1956 . . . 258: 1957 . . . 1085
Toxoplasmose bei Mensch und Tier, Die. [Thalhammer, O.], 611
Trinidad. Health Dept. Malaria Division. Annual report . . . 1956 . . . 10
Veterinary protozoology. 2nd edit. [Richardson, U. F. & Kendall, S. B.], 1299
West African Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research. Annual report, 1956 . . . 15: 1957 . . . 1082
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Malaria, Athens, 20–28 June, 1956. Sixth report, 248
Tropical medicine
Brazil. Departamento Nacional de Endemias Rurais
Circunscrição Goiás. Realizaçoes da . . . durante o ano de 1956 . . . 1183
Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine. Progress of the School during 1947–57 . . . 227
Encyclopédie médico-chirurgicale. 1957, recueil no. 28–29, cahier 35–36: 1958, recueil no. 21–22, cahier 37–38. Maladies infectieuses [Debré, R. ed.]: Maladies parasitaires [Galliard, H. ed.], 1296
Instituto de Investigação Médica de Moçambique. Relatorio das actividades . . . em 1956 . . . (838)
Instituto de Medicina Tropical, Lisboa, Relatorio sobre as actividas . . . em 1956 . . . (838)
Missão Permanente de Estudo e Combate de Endemias de Cabo Verde. Relatorio anual (1956) . . . (838)
Notions élémentaires d'hygiène tropicale a l'usage des habitants du Congo Belge. [Duren, A. & Gillet, H.], 467
Report on a rapid medical and general health survey of the Sikkim state. [Seal, S. C. & Bhattachergi, L. M.], 605
Sick African, The: a clinical study. 3rd. edit. [Gelfand, M.], 609
United Kingdom. Colonial Medical Research Committee. 12th annual report (1956–7) . . . 710

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Tropical surgery
Surgery: a guide to surgical diagnosis and treatment, including tropical surgery [Kerr, W. G.], 117
Textbook of British surgery, Vol. III. [Souttar, H. & Goligher, J. C.], 1295
Typhus group of fevers
Répartition géographique actuelle de la fièvre boutonneuse dans le Bassin Méditérranéan. [Quintane, G.], 643
Thermal inactivation of *Coxiella burnetii* and its relation to pasteurization of milk. [Enright, J. B., Sadler, W. W. & Thomas, R. C.], 387
Virus diseases
East African Virus Research Institute, Entebbe. Report no. 7, 1956–7 . . . 837
Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor. Section B. Scientific report 1. Rabies, B. Studies on antirabies serum, 1220
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Yellow Fever Vaccine, Geneva, 8–13 April, 1957. First Report, 393
Yellow fever: a symposium in commemoration of Carlos Juan Finlay [Soper, F. L., chairman], 389
Yaws and other Treponematoses
International nomenclature on yaws lesions, An. [Hackett, C. J. & others], 656
Manifestações tardias da framboesia [Furtado, T. A.], 1121

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

Corsica
schistosomiasis, 174
Czechoslovakia
helminthiasis, 415
mites, 596
Q fever, 23
relapsing typhus, 642
toxoplasmosis, 213
France
amoebiasis, 272, 652
Anopheles, 126
enterobiasis, 198, 437
fascioliasis, 185, (420), 668, 1253
hydatid disease, 1353
intestinal parasitism, 455
intestinal protozoal infections, 889
plague history, 648
Germany
echinococcosis, 185
rabies, 497, 647
Greece
Anopheles resistance development, (483)
malaria immunity, 250
pentastomiasis, human (1st case), 338
plague history, 1211
typhus history, 1211
Italy
amoebiasis, 40
ankylostomiasis, (289), 556, 671, 1354
cercarial dermatitis, 1250
eosinophilia, (1381)
favism, 101
housefly control, 337 *bis*
hydatid disease, (185), 554
Hymenolepis nana infection, 1354
intestinal parasitism, 823
leishmaniasis, 381
myiasis, 114
rickettsialpox, 23
trachoma, (697)
trichiniasis, 200
Malta
leprosy, 48
Mediterranean area
fièvre boutonneuse, 643
malaria control, 628
Phlebotomus, (704)
snakes, 938
Netherlands
malaria, 4, 124
Q fever, 1214, 1316
schistosomal dermatitis, 1250
toxoplasmosis, 448
Northern Ireland
balantidiasis, 274
Norway
hydatid disease, 288
leprosy control, 1229
Poland
intestinal parasitism, 102, 330, 331, 456
malaria, 124
rabies control, 760
trichiniasis, 1363
Portugal
ankylostomiasis control, 1256
Rumania
leishmaniasis, 1093
malaria control. (1076)
Q fever, 644, 747, 748
typhus, 995
Spain
helminthiasis, 915
Sweden
filariasis, 794
United Kingdom
cholera history, (886)
plague, (762)
U.S.S.R.
ankylostomiasis control in mines, 191
Anopheles spread, 368
diphyllobothriasis, (1138)
malaria control, 983
mites, 959
opisthorchosis, 1253
Q fever, 25, 1214
typhus, flea-borne, 265
Yugoslavia
amoebiasis, 1007
hydatid disease, 555–6
malnutrition, 86
parasitic diseases, 1280
Q fever, 24
rhinoscleroma, 582
trachoma, (579)

ASIA

Asia
filariasis, 55
Asia, South-East
cholera epidemic forecasting, 505
nutrition, 302
Afghanistan
malaria, 6
Arabia
mosquitoes, 103
Borneo
filariasis, 194
ticks, 953
yaws, 513
Burma
blood groups, 445
cholera epidemic forecasting, 505
Ceylon
anaemia, 684
helminthiasis, 427
hydatid disease, animal, 556

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

China
cholera epidemiology, 505, 887
filariasis, 921, 1031
fluorosis, 1031
schistosomiasis, 183, 549, 781, 782, 911, 1027
yaws, 47
India
anaemia, 684
Anopheles spp., 7, 369
control, 630
blood groups, 1161
coccidioidomycosis, 450
filariasis, 192, 430, 431, 559
helminthiasis control, 278
leprosy, 1333
control, 1239
nutrition, 202, 1035, 1366
Pasteur Institute of Southern India golden jubilee, 836
rabies, 1002
sickle cell disease, 1042
trait, 569 *bis*
thalassaemia, 1273
trachoma, 818
yaws-like disease, 165
Indo-China
cholera epidemic forecasting, 505
Indonesia
cholera El-Tor, 1108
filariasis, 1258
hepatomegaly and growth in children, 1267
kwashiorkor, 1036
malaria control. (983)
xerophthalmia, 451
Iran
nutrition in armed forces, 800
Phlebotominae, 1287
Iraq
parasitic diseases, 1384
Israel
Anopheles sacharovi, 242
rickets, 1153
schistosomiasis vectors, 904
Japan
ankylostomiasis, 1355
clonorchiasis, 1251
dietary supplementation, 202
hydatid disease, 423
leprosy, 1333
malaria, 856
paragonimiasis, 667
toxoplasmosis, (1375)
trombiculid mites, 1316
tsutsugamushi disease, 143, 1096
warble fly disease, 1179
Jordan
relapsing fever, 46
Kerguelen Is.
pseudo-influenzal syndrome, 999
Q fever, 999
Korea
amoebiasis, 1328
nutrition in armed forces, 800
pellagra, 1365
rickettsialpox, 495
scrub typhus, 494
Lebanon
medical problems, (225)
Malaya
Aedes aegypti control, 151
anaemia, megaloblastic, 1159
cancer, 1382
Culicines, 828
dengue, 1099
filariasis, 431, 624, 673
helminthiasis, 903
in animals, 530
Japanese encephalitis, 1099
kwashiorkor, 680
malaria, 624
control, 630, 726
military medical problems, 600
mites, 951
paragonimiasis, pulmonary, 286
Phlebotomus, 334
rabies control, 761
sea-snake poisoning, 314
ticks, 953
vertebrates, 952
yellow fever, 1099
North Vietnam
rabies, 28
Pakistan
iron deficiency, 1157
malaria, 5
control, 624, 1076
nutrition in armed forces, 800
Philippine Is.
elliptocytosis, 1160
haemoglobinopathies, 570, 571
nutrition in armed forces, 800
Oncomelania quadrasi, 1351
rickets, 1153
schistosomiasis, 1350
Sarawak
blood groups, 445
filariasis, 194
Saudi Arabia
diseases, 343
Sikkim
health survey, 605
Syria
intestinal parasitism, 1140
Taiwan
ankylostomiasis, 918
filariasis, 291
intestinal parasitism in children, 332
malaria, 366
schistosomiasis in animals, 418
Thailand
cholera epidemic forecasting, 505
F. buskii infection, 55
Opisthorchis viverrini infection, 55
Turkey
helminths, 1173
intestinal protozoa, 1173
leprosy, 49
malaria and rice fields, 1303
nutrition in armed forces, 800
Yemen
ectoparasites, 954
mammals, 954

AFRICA

Africa
filariasis, 55, 192
medical history, 347

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Africa—*cont.*
Phlebotomus, (704)
plague, (1106)
problems, 344
relapsing fever, 164
schistosomiasis, 174, 776
snails, classification, 664
Africa, East
anaemia, 683
blood values, 802
Ixodes ticks, 1058
malaria control, 622
medical explorers, 226
schistosomiasis, 623
thalassaemia in Indians, 1164
tsetse and trypanosomiasis research, 602
Africa, West
epidemic control, 1061, 1294 *erratum*
primates, (1060)
tsetse and trypanosomiasis research, 15, 602, 1082
Algeria
Culicoides, (704)
eye disease control, (579)
haemoglobins, (935)
medical geography of El Goleá, 1182
schistosomiasis, 1023
Angola
endemic diseases, 227
schistosomiasis *haematobium*, 532
Basutoland
schistosomiasis, 1342
Bechuanaland
schistosomiasis, 1342
ticks, 1228
Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi
Anopheles control, 862
biometry of schoolchildren, 708
blood values, 709
leprosy control, 1129
malignant tumours, 1278
schistosomiasis, 175
snails, 175, 534–6
vitamin A deficiency, 1265
British Cameroons
schistosomiasis, 1342
Cape Verde Is.
medical research, (838)
Simulium, (460)
Côte d'Ivoire
ankylostomiasis, 789
Egypt
foods, 1035
jerboas, (225), (1388)
malaria, 861
mosquitoes, 584
Q fever, 644
Schistosoma in shrews, 781
sickle cell anaemia (2nd case), (804)
snail control, 280, 281, 1245
typhus, 264
Ethiopia and Eritrea, Federation of
nutritional macrocytic anaemia, 443
rabies, 30
yellow fever, 1317
French Cameroons
anophelines, 222
enterobiasis, 199
filariasis, 429
French Cameroons—*cont.*
haematological survey, 568
helminthiasis, 1143
sickle cell anaemia, (686)
French Equatorial Africa
leishmaniasis, 1313
mammals, (1387)
Simulium neavei, (297)
French Sudan
zoonoses, (1053)
French West Africa
anaemia, 207, 565
Anopheles control, 1202
beriberi, 1154
dietary surveys, 799
kwashiorkor, 1151
mosquitoes, (701)
onchocerciasis, control, 1034
plants, edible, 1152
trachoma, 216, 579, 696
trypanosomiasis and influenza, 1207
Gambia
Diptera, 1281
mosquitoes, 857
Schistosoma mansoni, 542
trace element deficiencies, 86
yellow fever prophylaxis, 152
Ghana
medical literature, (226)
onchocerciasis, 1359
schistosomiasis, 176, 416, 1133
snails, 176, 416, 533
trypanosomiasis, 18, 376
yellow fever, 26
Kenya
disease factors in Kikuyu, 697
helminthiasis, animal, 1139
hydatid disease, 669
malaria, 125
medical survey, 957
Simulium neavi control, 1361
tick-typhus, 144
Liberia
Anopheles, malaria and filariasis, 244
diseases, 838
filariasis, 244
intestinal parasitism, 889
malaria, 244
prophylaxis, 10
mosquitoes, 244, 977
schistosomiasis *haematobium*, 60
sickle cell gene distribution, 804
Libya
nutrition in armed forces, 800
Madagascar
plague, (31), 1105
sickle cell anaemia, 208
Morocco
flies, 109
leprosy, 517
seasonal conjunctivitis control, 326
Mozambique
Anopheles control, 483
cancer, 1381
intestinal parasitism, 824 *bis*
medical research, (838)
schistosomiasis, 777, 904
snails, 282
trypanosomiasis control, 1064

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Nigeria
endemic neuropathies, 933
helminthiasis, 557
malaria, 5
migrant labour, 226
nutrition, 931
serum protein levels, 709
trypanosomiasis control, 872
tuberculosis, 770
Northern Rhodesia
leprosy, 167
control, 527, 770, 1230
Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Biomphalaria, 174
Culicines, 1283
filariasis, 1146
health and disease, 167
yellow fever, 837
Sierra Leone
yellow fever prophylaxis, 152
Somalia
ixodid ticks, 275
Simulium and onchocerciasis, (82)
South Africa
blood values, 307
cancer, (1279)
intestinal parasitism, 699
mosquitoes, 104, 585
schistosomiasis, 777, 1345
animal, 1343
thrombocytopenia, 1157
trachoma, 818
Sudan
Anopheles, 729
Coleoptera, 1179
filariasis, 192
Hemiptera, 1180
onchocerciasis, (82), 1147
Phlebotominae, 1209
Simuliidae, (82)
typhus, 264
Tanganyika
medical survey, 958
schistosomiasis, 663–4
trypanosomiasis, 258, 1085
Tunisia
fungus diseases, (215)
rabies, 751
snails, (536)
trachoma, 216
Uganda
biometry of Africans, 708
child health problems, 599
leprosy, 769
nutrition, 799
onchocerciasis, 1360
sickle cell anaemia, 310
trypanosomiasis, 1306
tsetse control, 604
Zanzibar and Pemba
yaws, 276

AMERICA, NORTH

America, North
malaria control, (1076)
plague, (1106)
rabies and bats, 499
Alaska
Diphyllobothrium alascense, 788
Canada
hydatid disease, 56
Mexico
amoebiasis, 1109
Anopheles control, 1304
birds and mammals, (1388)
cholera, (888)
leishmaniasis, cutaneous, 877
leprosy, 49
malaria control, 371, 372, (1076)
Mansonella ozzardi infection, 77, 432
Multiceps cerebral infection, (1353)
pinta, 898
Simulium spp., (113)
yellow fever, 880
United States of America
amoebiasis, 890
blastomycosis, 319
cercarial dermatitis, 914
malaria control, 1202
mosquitoes, (584), (585), 1284
plague in rodents, 763
Q fever, 495
snake poisoning, 313 *bis*

AMERICA, CENTRAL

America, Central
leishmaniasis, 261
malaria control, (1076)
plague, (1106)
yellow fever, 749
in primates, 151
British Honduras
pinta, 47
Guatemala
onchocerciasis, (81)
Simulium spp., 79
yellow fever, 749
Panama
Aedes spp., 948
Haemagogus boshelli, 27
Phlebotomus, (1178)
yellow fever, 880
sylvan, 267
Salvador
Chagas's disease, 989

WEST INDIES

West Indies
parasitism in emigrants to Britain, 582
Aruba (Dutch Leeward Is.)
food and nutrition, 303
Cuba
amoebiasis, 890
haemoglobin C disease (1st case), (570)
nutrition in children, 1266
Jamaica
abnormal haemoglobins, 312
liver disease in children, 304
Martinique
leprosy control, 1122, 1338

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Puerto Rico
ankylostomiasis, 178
ascariasis, 178
Australorbis glabratus, 63, 178, 285, 542
filariasis, 77
haemoglobins, 209, 804
schistosomiasis, 178, 779, 908
trichuriasis, 178
Tobago
yaws and other treponematoses, 1229
Trinidad
rabies, bat, 1101
treponematoses, 1229
yaws, 1229
history, 408

AMERICA, SOUTH

America, South
Culicoides, 1287
leishmaniasis, 261
malaria control, (1076)
plague, (1106)
Argentina
Anopheles, 978
fungus diseases, (215)
leprosy, 771
reduviid control, 639
yellow fever, 1001, 1002
Brazil
Anopheles spp. and bromeliads, 1302
Chagas's disease, 139, 1090, 1091, 1311
disease in children, 228
endemic disease control, 1183
filariasis, 76, 195, 1259
leishmaniasis, 262, 1094, 1210 *bis*, 1313
parasitism, 221
intestinal, in infants, 825
Pemphigus foliaceus, 1168
schistosomiasis, 174, 417, 1245, 1246, 1346
snails, 283, 1246
control, 1245
typhus, louse-borne, 1097
yaws, 1017
Chile
Chagas's disease, 138
parasitic diseases, 943
pneumocystic disease, 1054
toxoplasmosis, (1275)
tropical medicine and hygiene, (465)
Colombia
amoebiasis, 1110
climate, 801, (1365)
nutrition, 801, (1365)
paracoccidioidomycosis, 941
yellow fever, 496
vaccination, 268
Ecuador
sylvatic plague, 33
French Guiana
fungus diseases, (215)
mosquito control, 1079
mucocutaneous leishmaniasis, 640
piedra, (1276)
Paraguay
leprosy control, 1130
Peru
bartonellosis, 149
Chagas's disease, 138
cutaneous leishmaniasis, 149
diseases, 607
health services, 607
helminthiasis, 59
leishmaniasis, canine, 21
paracoccidioidomycosis, 325
parasitism, intestinal, 103
Phlebotomus control, 149
plague, sylvatic, 33
Surinam
rhinosporidiosis, 1173
Uruguay
rabies control, 1004
Venezuela
malaria, 367

AUSTRALASIA

Australasia
trachoma, 327
Australia
aboriginal disease, 387
blood values of aborigines, 1040
blood-sucking arthropods, 700
dengue, 1218
eye disease in aborigines, 327
fevers of N. Queensland, 452
filariasis decline, 1356
mosquitoes, 945
toxoplasmosis, 90, 692
trachoma, 327
in aborigines, 216

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Pacific Islands
foods, chemical composition, (1153)
malaria, 242
British Solomon Is.
malaria and depopulation, 130
Chesterfield Is.
Argasidae, (1180)
Hawaii
heterophyid trematodes, (1254)
Netherlands New Guinea
Anopheles control, 631
intestinal parasitism, 408
Mansonia, 1260
New Caledonia
Aedes, (105)
filariasis, 794
avian vectors, 1357
Papua
haemoglobin values, 803
kuru, 1048, (1173)
malaria, 1073
medical survey, 1294
Society Islands
filariasis control, 55
Tahiti
filariasis control, 192

See p. 1423 for the special arrangement of the index.

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading